

SURE-P Household_Cluster III

Field	Question	Answer
state_name <i>(required)</i>	I.1 What is the Name of State? <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i>	ANA Anambra
		ENU Enugu
		AKW Akwa Ibom
		ADA Adamawa
		ABI Abia
		BAU Bauchi
		BAY Bayelsa
		BEN Benue
		BOR Borno
		CRO Cross River
		DEL Delta
		EBO Ebonyi
		EDO Edo
		EKI Ekiti
		FCT FCT
		GOM Gombe
		IMO Imo
		JIG Jigawa
		KAD Kaduna
		KAN Kano
		KAT Katsina
		KEB Kebbi
		KOG Kogi
		KWA Kwara
		LAG Lagos
		NAS Nasarawa
		NIG Niger
		OGU Ogun
		OND Ondo
		OSU Osun
		OYO Oyo
		PLA Plateau
		RIV Rivers
		SOK Sokoto
		TAR Taraba
		YOB Yobe
		ZAM Zamfara
info_note1	<p>ENUMERATOR: Introduce yourself and read the following text to the respondent: We would like to invite you to take part in the research on the "SURE-P Maternal and Child Health Initiative in Nigeria". The purpose of this study is to improve the delivery of maternal and child health, with the ultimate aim to reduce infant and maternal morbidity and mortality in Nigeria. You and other women of this community have been chosen "by luck" to participate in this research.</p> <p>You are at liberty not to answer any questions that you feel uncomfortable with or to withdraw from the study at any time, or to withdraw any data that you might have already provided without providing an explanation. Withdrawing from the study will not affect any future benefits, care, education or employment possibilities in the future.</p> <p>The information that you provide will be confidential and might be made available to other researchers for related studies to this one but only in a fully anonymized way and only for the purpose of research.</p> <p>This research has been approved by the National Health Research Ethics Committee, approval number NHREC/01/01/2007, valid until April 16, 2015, and The Ethics Committee of University College London (reference: 1827/004). If you have any questions about this research or your rights as research participant, you should address them to:</p> <p>Dr. Sidi-Ali Imam Mohammed</p> <p>MCH/SURE-P</p> <p>Nhealth facilityDA</p> <p>1, Mubi Close, Area 11, Garki</p> <p>e-mail: sidialimohammed@yahoo.com</p> <p>Tel. +234-8031973001</p> <p>NHREC Administrative Officer</p> <p>Department of Health Planning and Research</p> <p>Federal Ministry of Health</p> <p>PMB 083, Abuja</p>	

Field	Question	Answer																																												
	Tel. +234 80 6547 9926 e-mail: yaminads@yahoo.com <i>If the respondent is suspicious, please emphasize that we are independent, data will be held confidentially, and analyzed anonymously.</i>																																													
info_note2	ENUMERATOR PLEASE READ THE CONSENT FORM: I consent and agree to participate in the research being conducted on the "SURE-P Maternal and Child Health Initiative in Nigeria". A study information sheet has been availed to me. This study is to help improve policy-making and programs to reduce infant and maternal morbidity and mortality in Nigeria in collaboration with health facilities. I acknowledge that I have been provided with a satisfactory explanation of the research, aims and objectives, and methods; and I agree to take part in the research. I also understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I will be interviewed to provide information on issues related to the health seeking behavior in my household. • Information that I provide will be confidential and will not identify me or connect me to the study or be disclosed to anyone, within the limits of the law. • The data collected by the researcher will be stored in a secure manner. • The data will not be available to any other persons except for the purpose of research. • I am at liberty not to answer any questions that I am uncomfortable with or to withdraw from the study at any time, or to withdraw any data that I might have already provided without providing an explanation. • Withdrawing from the study will not affect any of my future benefits or employment opportunities. • The information I will provide is for the purpose of research only. • The research the community is participating in has been approved by the National Health Research Ethics Committee, approval number NHREC/01/01/2007, valid until April 16, 2015. Interviewer to read: If you have any concerns of your rights as a research participant kindly contact NHREC Administrative Officer Department of Health Planning and Research, Federal Ministry of Health PMB 083, Abuja Tel. +234 80 6547 9926 e-mail: yaminads@yahoo.com <i>Enumerator: Ask to read along as the enumerator reads the form out loud.</i>																																													
consent <i>(required)</i>	Do you agree to participate in this interview?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																																								
1	Yes																																													
0	No																																													
Consent	<i>Group relevant when: \${consent} = 1</i>																																													
signature <i>(required)</i>	Please sign <i>If the respondent cannot sign his/her name, please sign with "X".</i>																																													
note_0a	Hanovia Medical Limited																																													
Consent > Hanovia Medical Limited																																														
hh_id <i>(required)</i>	I.2 What is the household's Unique ID? <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i> <i>Response constrained to: regex(, "^[0-9]{5}\$")</i>																																													
hh_id2 <i>(required)</i>	I.3 Unique ID double-check. Please re-enter this household's unique ID <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i> <i>Response constrained to: .= \${hh_id}</i>																																													
healthcare_name <i>(required)</i>	I.4 What is the Name of the Primary Healthcare Facility? <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td></tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22
1	1																																													
2	2																																													
3	3																																													
4	4																																													
5	5																																													
6	6																																													
7	7																																													
8	8																																													
9	9																																													
10	10																																													
11	11																																													
12	12																																													
13	13																																													
14	14																																													
15	15																																													
16	16																																													
17	17																																													
18	18																																													
19	19																																													
20	20																																													
21	21																																													
22	22																																													

Field	Question	Answer	
		23	23
		24	24
		25	25
		26	26
		27	27
		28	28
		29	29
		30	30
		31	31
		32	32
		33	33
		34	34
		35	35
		36	36
		37	37
		38	38
		39	39
		40	40
		41	41
		42	42
		43	43
		44	44
		45	45
		46	46
		47	47
		48	48
		49	49
		50	50
		51	51
		52	52
		53	53
		54	54
		55	55
		56	56
		57	57
		58	58
		59	59
		60	60
		61	61
		62	62
		63	63
		64	64
		65	65
		66	66
		67	67
		68	68
		69	69
		70	70
		71	71
		72	72
		73	73
		74	74
		75	75
		76	76
		77	77
		78	78
		79	79
		80	80
		81	81
		82	82
		83	83
		84	84
		85	85

Field	Question	Answer	
		86	86
		87	87
		88	88
		89	89
		90	90
		91	91
		92	92
		93	93
		94	94
		95	95
		96	96
		97	97
		98	98
		99	99
		100	100
		101	101
		102	102
		103	103
		104	104
		105	105
		106	106
		107	107
		108	108
		109	109
		110	110
		111	111
		112	112
		113	113
		114	114
		115	115
		116	116
		117	117
		118	118
		119	119
		120	120
		121	121
		122	122
		123	123
		124	124
		125	125
		126	126
		127	127
		128	128
		129	129
		130	130
		131	131
		132	132
		133	133
		134	134
		135	135
		136	136
		137	137
		138	138
		139	139
		140	140
		141	141
		142	142
		143	143
		144	144
		145	145
		146	146
		147	147
		148	148

Field	Question	Answer	
		149	149
		150	150
		151	151
		152	152
		153	153
		154	154
		155	155
		156	156
		157	157
		158	158
		159	159
		160	160
		161	161
		162	162
		163	163
		164	164
		165	165
		166	166
		167	167
		168	168
		169	169
		170	170
		171	171
		172	172
		173	173
		174	174
		175	175
		176	176
		177	177
		178	178
		179	179
		180	180
		181	181
		182	182
		183	183
		184	184
		185	185
		186	186
		187	187
		188	188
		189	189
		190	190
		191	191
		192	192
		193	193
		194	194
		195	195
		196	196
		197	197
		198	198
		199	199
		200	200
		201	201
		202	202
		203	203
		204	204
		205	205
		206	206
		207	207
		208	208
		209	209
		210	210
		211	211

Field	Question	Answer	
		212	212
		213	213
		214	214
		215	215
		216	216
		217	217
		218	218
		219	219
		220	220
		221	221
		222	222
		223	223
		224	224
		225	225
		226	226
		227	227
		228	228
		229	229
		230	230
		231	231
		232	232
		233	233
		234	234
		235	235
		236	236
		237	237
		238	238
		239	239
		240	240
		241	241
		242	242
		243	243
		244	244
		245	245
		246	246
		247	247
		248	248
		249	249
		250	250
		251	251
		252	252
		253	253
		254	254
		255	255
		256	256
		257	257
		258	258
		259	259
		260	260
		261	261
		262	262
		263	263
		264	264
		265	265
		266	266
		267	267
		268	268
		269	269
		270	270
		271	271
		272	272
		273	273
		274	274

Field	Question	Answer	
		275	275
		276	276
		277	277
		278	278
		279	279
		280	280
		281	281
		282	282
		283	283
		284	284
		285	285
		286	286
		287	287
		288	288
		289	289
		290	290
		291	291
		292	292
		293	293
		294	294
		295	295
		296	296
		297	297
		298	298
		299	299
		300	300
		301	301
		302	302
		303	303
		304	304
		305	305
		306	306
		307	307
		308	308
		309	309
		310	310
		311	311
		312	312
		313	313
		314	314
		315	315
		316	316
		317	317
		318	318
		319	319
		320	320
		321	321
		322	322
		323	323
		324	324
		325	325
		326	326
		327	327
		328	328
		329	329
		330	330
		331	331
		332	332
		333	333
		334	334
		335	335
		336	336
		337	337

Field	Question	Answer	
		338	338
		339	339
		340	340
		341	341
		342	342
		343	343
		344	344
		345	345
		346	346
		347	347
		348	348
		349	349
		350	350
		351	351
		352	352
		353	353
		354	354
		355	355
		356	356
		357	357
		358	358
		359	359
		360	360
		361	361
		362	362
		363	363
		364	364
		365	365
		366	366
		367	367
		368	368
		369	369
		370	370
		371	371
		372	372
		373	373
		374	374
		375	375
		376	376
		377	377
		378	378
		379	379
		380	380
		381	381
		382	382
		383	383
		384	384
		385	385
		386	386
		387	387
		388	388
		389	389
		390	390
		391	391
		392	392
		393	393
		394	394
		395	395
		396	396
		397	397
		398	398
		399	399
		400	400

Field	Question	Answer	
		401	401
		402	402
		403	403
		404	404
		405	405
		406	406
		407	407
		408	408
		409	409
		410	410
		411	411
		412	412
		413	413
		414	414
		415	415
		416	416
		417	417
		418	418
		419	419
		420	420
		421	421
		422	422
		423	423
		424	424
		425	425
		426	426
		427	427
		428	428
		429	429
		430	430
		431	431
		432	432
		433	433
		434	434
		435	435
		436	436
		437	437
		438	438
		439	439
		440	440
		441	441
		442	442
		443	443
		444	444
		445	445
		446	446
		447	447
		448	448
		449	449
		450	450
		451	451
		452	452
		453	453
		454	454
		455	455
		456	456
		457	457
		458	458
		459	459
		460	460
		461	461
		462	462
		463	463

Field	Question	Answer	
		464	464
		465	465
		466	466
		467	467
		468	468
		469	469
		470	470
		471	471
		472	472
		473	473
		474	474
		475	475
		476	476
		477	477
		478	478
		479	479
		480	480
		481	481
		482	482
		483	483
		484	484
		485	485
		486	486
		487	487
		488	488
		489	489
		490	490
		491	491
		492	492
		493	493
		494	494
		495	495
		496	496
		497	497
		498	498
		499	499
		500	500
		501	501
		502	502
		503	503
		504	504
		505	505
		506	506
		507	507
		508	508
		509	509
		510	510
		511	511
		512	512
		513	513
		514	514
		515	515
		516	516
		517	517
		518	518
		519	519
		520	520
		521	521
		522	522
		523	523
		524	524
		525	525
		526	526

Field	Question	Answer	
		527	527
		528	528
		529	529
		530	530
		531	531
		532	532
		533	533
		534	534
		535	535
		536	536
		537	537
		538	538
		539	539
		540	540
		541	541
		542	542
		543	543
		544	544
		545	545
		546	546
		547	547
		548	548
		549	549
		550	550
		551	551
		552	552
		553	553
		554	554
		555	555
		556	556
		557	557
		558	558
		559	559
		560	560
		561	561
		562	562
		563	563
		564	564
		565	565
		566	566
		567	567
		568	568
		569	569
		570	570
		571	571
		572	572
		573	573
		574	574
		575	575
		576	576
		577	577
		578	578
		579	579
		580	580
		581	581
		582	582
		583	583
		584	584
		585	585
		586	586
		587	587
		588	588
		589	589

Field	Question	Answer	
		590	590
		591	591
		592	592
		593	593
		594	594
		595	595
		596	596
		597	597
		598	598
		599	599
		600	600
		601	601
		602	602
		603	603
		604	604
		605	605
		606	606
		607	607
		608	608
		609	609
		610	610
		611	611
		612	612
		613	613
		614	614
		615	615
		616	616
		617	617
		618	618
		619	619
		620	620
		621	621
		622	622
		623	623
		624	624
		625	625
		626	626
		627	627
		628	628
		629	629
		630	630
		631	631
		632	632
		633	633
		634	634
		635	635
		636	636
		637	637
		638	638
		639	639
		640	640
		641	641
		642	642
		643	643
		644	644
		645	645
		646	646
		647	647
		648	648
		649	649
		650	650
		651	651
		652	652

Field	Question	Answer	
		653	653
		654	654
		655	655
		656	656
		657	657
		658	658
		659	659
		660	660
		661	661
		662	662
		663	663
		664	664
		665	665
		666	666
		667	667
		668	668
		669	669
		670	670
		671	671
		672	672
		673	673
		674	674
		675	675
		676	676
		677	677
		678	678
		679	679
		680	680
		681	681
		682	682
		683	683
		684	684
		685	685
		686	686
		687	687
		688	688
		689	689
		690	690
		691	691
		692	692
		693	693
		694	694
		695	695
		696	696
		697	697
		698	698
		699	699
		700	700
		701	701
		702	702
		703	703
		704	704
		705	705
		706	706
		707	707
		708	708
		709	709
		710	710
		711	711
		712	712
		713	713
		714	714
		715	715

Field	Question	Answer	
		716	716
		717	717
		718	718
		719	719
		720	720
		721	721
		722	722
		723	723
		724	724
		725	725
		726	726
		727	727
		728	728
		729	729
		730	730
		731	731
		732	732
		733	733
		734	734
		735	735
		736	736
		737	737
		738	738
		739	739
		740	740
		741	741
		742	742
		743	743
		744	744
		745	745
		746	746
		747	747
		748	748
		749	749
		750	750
		751	751
		752	752
		753	753
		754	754
		755	755
		756	756
		757	757
		758	758
		759	759
		760	760
		761	761
		762	762
		763	763
		764	764
		765	765
		766	766
		767	767
		768	768
		769	769
		770	770
		771	771
		772	772
		773	773
		774	774
		775	775
		776	776
		777	777
		778	778

Field	Question	Answer	
		779	779
		780	780
		781	781
		782	782
		783	783
		784	784
		785	785
		786	786
		787	787
		788	788
		789	789
		790	790
		791	791
		792	792
		793	793
		794	794
		795	795
		796	796
		797	797
		798	798
		799	799
		800	800
		801	801
		802	802
		803	803
		804	804
		805	805
		806	806
		807	807
		808	808
		809	809
		810	810
		811	811
		812	812
		813	813
		814	814
		815	815
		816	816
		817	817
		818	818
		819	819
		820	820
		821	821
		822	822
		823	823
		824	824
		825	825
		826	826
		827	827
		828	828
		829	829
		830	830
		831	831
		832	832
		833	833
		834	834
		835	835
		836	836
		837	837
		838	838
		839	839
		840	840
		841	841

Field	Question	Answer	
		842	842
		843	843
		844	844
		845	845
		846	846
		847	847
		848	848
		849	849
		850	850
		851	851
		852	852
		853	853
		854	854
		855	855
		856	856
		857	857
		858	858
		859	859
		860	860
		861	861
		862	862
		863	863
		864	864
		865	865
		866	866
		867	867
		868	868
		869	869
		870	870
		871	871
		872	872
		873	873
		874	874
		875	875
		876	876
		877	877
		878	878
		879	879
		880	880
		881	881
		882	882
		883	883
		884	884
		885	885
		886	886
		887	887
		888	888
		889	889
		890	890
		891	891
		892	892
		893	893
		894	894
		895	895
		896	896
		897	897
		898	898
		899	899
		900	900
		901	901
		902	902
		903	903
		904	904

Field	Question	Answer	
		905	905
		906	906
		907	907
		908	908
		909	909
		910	910
		911	911
		912	912
		913	913
		914	914
		915	915
		916	916
		917	917
		918	918
		919	919
		920	920
		921	921
		922	922
		923	923
		924	924
		925	925
		926	926
		927	927
		928	928
		929	929
		930	930
		931	931
		932	932
		933	933
		934	934
		935	935
		936	936
		937	937
		938	938
		939	939
		940	940
		941	941
		942	942
		943	943
		944	944
		945	945
		946	946
		947	947
		948	948
		949	949
		950	950
		951	951
		952	952
		953	953
		954	954
		955	955
		956	956
		957	957
		958	958
		959	959
		960	960
		961	961
		962	962
		963	963
		964	964
		965	965
		966	966
		967	967

Field	Question	Answer	
		968	968
		969	969
		970	970
		971	971
		972	972
		973	973
		974	974
		975	975
		976	976
		977	977
		978	978
		979	979
		980	980
		981	981
		982	982
		983	983
		984	984
		985	985
		986	986
		987	987
		988	988
		989	989
		990	990
		991	991
		992	992
		993	993
		994	994
		995	995
		996	996
		997	997
		998	998
		999	999
		1000	1000
village_place <i>(required)</i>	I.5 Enumerator, please record the type of setting <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i>	1	Rural
		2	Peri-urban
		3	Urban
village_name <i>(required)</i>	I.6 What is the Name of the Village? <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i>		
structures <i>(required)</i>	I.7 What is the estimated number of structures in this community? <i>This information is provided by your supervisor</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
enumeration_areas1 <i>(required)</i>	I.8 How many enumeration areas (EAs) was this community divided into? <i>This information is provided by your supervisor</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
enumeration_areas2 <i>(required)</i>	I.9 How many enumeration areas (EAs) were fully listed in this community? <i>This information is provided by your supervisor</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
note_0b	Contact Information Follow-up <i>Now I would like to ask you for some information so that we can contact you again if needed</i>		
Consent > Contact Information Follow-up			
name_contact <i>(required)</i>	II.1.a What is your First Name? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i>		
name_contact1 <i>(required)</i>	II.1.b Enumerator: Is your First Name [name_contact]? <i>FIRST NAME double-check</i> <i>Response constrained to: . = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
head_hh <i>(required)</i>	II.2 Are you the Head of the Household? <i>The head of the household is the person who is responsible for the household and who makes decisions on behalf of the household and its members</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
hh_ownership_mobilephone_1 <i>(required)</i>	II.3 Do you have mobile phone? <i>Question relevant when: \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
hh_mobilephone_number_1 <i>(required)</i>	II.4 Could you please tell me your personal mobile phone number? <i>Please enter EXACTLY 11 digits. If the person refuses to give put 888888888888</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${head_hh} = 1 and \${hh_ownership_mobilephone_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: regex(,^[\d]{11}\$)</i>		
hh_ownership_mobilephone_0 <i>(required)</i>	II.5 Does the head of the household has a mobile phone? <i>Question relevant when: \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
hh_mobilephone_number_0 <i>(required)</i>	II.6 Could you please tell me his/her personal mobile phone number?		

Field	Question	Answer
	<i>Please enter EXACTLY 11 digits. If the person refuses to give put 88888888888</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${head_hh} = 0 and \${hh_ownership_mobilephone_0} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: regex(, '^[0-9]{11}\$')</i>	
mother_hh <i>(required)</i>	II.7 Your household was selected for this survey because someone in your household gave birth in the last three months. Are you the person that gave birth in the past three months?	1 Yes 0 No
m_ownership_mobilephone_1 <i>(required)</i>	II.8 Do you have mobile phone? <i>Question relevant when: \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
m_mobilephone_number_1 <i>(required)</i>	II.9 Could you please tell me your personal mobile phone number? <i>Please enter EXACTLY 11 digits. If the person refuses to give put 88888888888</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${m_ownership_mobilephone_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: regex(, '^[0-9]{11}\$')</i>	
m_ownership_mobilephone_0 <i>(required)</i>	II.10 Does the woman that gave birth in the last 3 months have a mobile phone? <i>Question relevant when: \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
m_mobilephone_number_0 <i>(required)</i>	II.11 Could you please tell me her personal mobile phone number? <i>Please enter EXACTLY 11 digits. If the person refuses to give put 88888888888</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${m_ownership_mobilephone_0} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: regex(, '^[0-9]{11}\$')</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire		
note_1a	Section 1 – Household Roster <i>RESPONDENT: 1° OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months (THIS CHILD IS THE "SELECTED CHILD") 2° OPTION: Household head if primary respondent cannot answer some questions, ie, respondent who is more knowledge about the household economy</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 1 - Household Roster		
c_num_hh <i>(required)</i>	1.1 How many children LESS THAN 12 years old live in your household? <i>If the child that was born in the last three months is deceased and there are no other children under 12 in this household, enter -555. It is VERY IMPORTANT that this questions is accurately answered. This includes ALL children who have not yet turned twelve years old</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=1 and .<=8) or .=-555</i>	
c_name_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.2.1 What is the First Name of the oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i>	
c_age_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.2.2 What is [c_name_hh1]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_age_hh1_months <i>(required)</i>	1.2.3 Months <i>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_age_hh1} <= 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_name_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.3.1 What is the First Name of the second oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2</i>	
c_age_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.3.2 What is [c_name_hh2]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_age_hh2_months <i>(required)</i>	1.3.3. Months <i>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2 and \${c_age_hh2} <= 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_name_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.4.1 What is the First Name of the third oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3</i>	
c_age_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.4.2 What is [c_name_hh3]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_age_hh3_months <i>(required)</i>	1.4.3 Months <i>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_age_hh3} <= 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
c_name_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.5.1 What is the First Name of the fourth oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 4</i>	
c_age_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.5.2 What is [c_name_hh4]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	

Field	Question	Answer				
	<p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_age_hh4_months <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.5.3 M onths</p> <p>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_age_hh4\} <=1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_name_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.6.1 What is the First Name of the fifth oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old?</p> <p>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$</p>					
c_age_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.6.2 What is [c_name_hh5]'s age?</p> <p>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_age_hh5_months <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.6.3 M onths</p> <p>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_age_hh5\} <=1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_name_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.7.1 What is the First Name of the sixth oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old?</p> <p>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$</p>					
c_age_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.7.2 What is [c_name_hh6]'s age?</p> <p>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_age_hh6_months <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.7.3 M onths</p> <p>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$ and $\{c_age_hh6\} <=1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_name_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.8.1 What is the First Name of the seventh oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old?</p> <p>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$</p>					
c_age_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.8.2 What is [c_name_hh7]'s age?</p> <p>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_age_hh7_months <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.8.3 M onths</p> <p>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_age_hh7\} <=1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_name_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.9.1 What is the First Name of the eighth oldest child that has not yet turned twelve years old?</p> <p>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$</p>					
c_age_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.9.2 What is [c_name_hh8]'s age?</p> <p>YEARS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the month next, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
c_age_hh8_months <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.9.3 M onths</p> <p>MONTHS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_age_hh8\} <=1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(\geq 0 \text{ and } .<=11)$ or $.-888$ or $.-999$</p>					
total_children_8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.10. a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2], [c_name_hh3], [c_name_hh4], [c_name_hh5], [c_name_hh6], [c_name_hh7] and [c_name_hh8] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} =8$</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
total_children_7	<p>1.10. a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2], [c_name_hh3], [c_name_hh4], [c_name_hh5], [c_name_hh6] and [c_name_hh7] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} =7$</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
total_children_6	<p>1.10. a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2], [c_name_hh3], [c_name_hh4], [c_name_hh5] and [c_name_hh6] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} =6$</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
total_children_5	<p>1.10. a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2], [c_name_hh3], [c_name_hh4] and [c_name_hh5] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here?</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					

Field	Question	Answer
	<i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} =5</i>	
total_children_4	1.10.a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2], [c_name_hh3] and [c_name_hh4] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} =4</i>	1 Yes 0 No
total_children_3	1.10.a You have told me that [c_name_hh1], [c_name_hh2] and [c_name_hh3] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} =3</i>	1 Yes 0 No
total_children_2	1.10.a You have told me that [c_name_hh1] and [c_name_hh2] live in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} =2</i>	1 Yes 0 No
total_children_1	1.10.a You have told me that [c_name_hh1] lives in this household. Are there any other children less than 12 years old who live here? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} =1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
c_name_1c <i>(required)</i>	1.10.b ENUMERATOR: Please record the First Name of the SELECTED CHILD <i>DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION OUT LOUD. Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'. The Selected Child is the child that was born less than 3 months ago</i>	
num_hh <i>(required)</i>	1.10.c How many persons aged 12 YEARS OR MORE live in your household? <i>Please ensure that you get the accurate number of persons in the household older than 12 years old. Ensure that you also count the respondent. Include all these members of the household PLUS the respondent who are 12 years or older, ie, 12-120 years old</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=1 and .<=8</i>	
name_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.1 What is your Name? <i>START WITH THE INTERVIEWEE: HEAD OF HH OR MOTHER OF SELECTED CHILD. Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	
age_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.2 What is your age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.12.1 Not including yourself, who is the oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>IF POSSIBLE CONTINUE WITH THE MOTHER OF THE SELECTED CHILD OR HEAD OF HH. Enter 'First Name (Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i>	
age_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.12.2 What is [name_hh2]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.1 Not including yourself, who is the second oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i>	
age_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.2 What is [name_hh3]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is DON'T record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.1 Not including yourself, who is the third oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	
age_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.2 What is [name_hh4]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.1 Not including yourself, who is the fourth oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	
age_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.2 What is [name_hh5]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.1 Not including yourself, who is the fifth oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	
age_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.2 What is [name_hh6]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
name_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.1 Not including yourself, who is the sixth oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	
age_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.2 What is [name_hh7]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	

Field	Question	Answer																																
name_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.1 Not including yourself, who is the seventh oldest member of this household that is at least 12 years old? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i>																																	
age_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.2 What is [name_hh8]'s age? <i>YEARS. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=12 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																	
note_1b	Now I will ask you a few more questions about each of these family members																																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 1 – Household Roster																																		
relationhh_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.3 What is your relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${head_hh} =0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Head of household</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Spouse (wife/husband)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Own son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Step son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Son/Daughter in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Brother/Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Parent-in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Niece/Nephew</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other non_relative</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Co-wife</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Head of household	2	Spouse (wife/husband)	3	Own son/daughter	4	Step son/daughter	5	Son/Daughter in-law	6	Grandchild	7	Brother/Sister	8	Parent	9	Parent-in-law	10	Niece/Nephew	11	Other relative	12	Domestic help	13	Other non_relative	14	Co-wife	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Head of household																																	
2	Spouse (wife/husband)																																	
3	Own son/daughter																																	
4	Step son/daughter																																	
5	Son/Daughter in-law																																	
6	Grandchild																																	
7	Brother/Sister																																	
8	Parent																																	
9	Parent-in-law																																	
10	Niece/Nephew																																	
11	Other relative																																	
12	Domestic help																																	
13	Other non_relative																																	
14	Co-wife																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
gender_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.4 Enumerator: record whether the respondent is male or female <i>DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION OUT LOUD</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Female</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Male</td></tr> </table>	1	Female	2	Male																												
1	Female																																	
2	Male																																	
mw_ethnia <i>(required)</i>	1.11.5 What is your ETHNIC group? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	1																																	
2	2																																	
3	3																																	
4	4																																	
5	5																																	
6	6																																	
7	7																																	
8	8																																	
9	9																																	
10	10																																	
11	11																																	
12	12																																	
13	13																																	
14	Other																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
mw_ethnia_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${mw_ethnia} = 14</i>																																	
mw_religion <i>(required)</i>	1.11.6 What is your RELIGION? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Christianity</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Muslim/Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Traditional</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	None	2	Christianity	3	Muslim/Islam	4	Traditional	5	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	None																																	
2	Christianity																																	
3	Muslim/Islam																																	
4	Traditional																																	
5	Other																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
mw_religion_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${mw_religion} =5</i>																																	
mw_language <i>(required)</i>	1.11.7 What is your mother tongue? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>English</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Efik</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Esan</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fulani</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Gbagyi</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Hausa</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Ibibio</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Idoma</td></tr> </table>	1	English	2	Efik	3	Esan	4	Fulani	5	Gbagyi	6	Hausa	7	Ibibio	8	Idoma																
1	English																																	
2	Efik																																	
3	Esan																																	
4	Fulani																																	
5	Gbagyi																																	
6	Hausa																																	
7	Ibibio																																	
8	Idoma																																	

Field	Question	Answer	
		9	Igala
		10	Igbira
		11	Igbo
		12	Ijaw
		13	Ikwere
		14	Isekiri
		15	Isoko
		16	Kanuri
		17	Nupe
		18	Tiv
		19	Urhobo
		20	Yoruba
		21	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
mw_language_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${mw_language} =21</i>		
relationchild_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.8 What is your relationship with [c_name_tq]? <i>[c_name_tq] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${gender_hh1} =1 and \${mother_hh} =0</i>	1	Mother
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
surname_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.9 What is your Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and (\${relationhh_hh1} =1 or \${relationchild_hh1} =1 or \${head_hh} =1 or (\${mother_hh} =1 and \${head_hh} =0))</i>		
marital_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.10 What is your present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${relationhh_hh1} !=2</i>	1	Never married
		2	Monogamously married
		3	Polygamously married
		4	Cohabit
		5	Divorced/Separated
		6	Widowed
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
marital_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh1} =7</i>		
order_marital_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.11.11 What order of wife are you? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${gender_hh1} =1 and \${marital_hh1} =3</i>		
relationhh_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.12.3 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i>	1	Head of household
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)
		3	Own son/daughter
		4	Step son/daughter
		5	Son/Daughter in-law
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gender_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.12.4 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
relationchild_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.12.5 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) relationship with [c_name_tq]?		

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>[c_name_tc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${gender_hh2} = 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</p>	1	M other
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
surname_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.12.6 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) Surname?</p> <p>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and (\${relationhh_hh2} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh2} = 1)</p>		
marital_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.12.7 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) present marital status?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${relationhh_hh2} !=2</p>	1	Never married
		2	Monogamously married
		3	Polygamously married
		4	Cohabit
		5	Divorced/Separated
		6	Widowed
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
marital_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh2} =7</p>		
order_marital_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.12.8 What order of wife is she?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${gender_hh2} = 1 and \${marital_hh2} =3</p>		
religion_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.12.9 What is [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) religion?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and (\${relationhh_hh2} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh2} = 1)</p>	1	None
		2	Christianity
		3	Muslim/Islam
		4	Traditional
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
religion_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh2} =5</p>		
relationhh_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.13.3 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</p>	1	Head of household
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)
		3	Own son/daughter
		4	Step son/daughter
		5	Son/Daughter in-law
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gender_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.13.4 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) gender?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</p>	1	Female
		2	Male
relationchild_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	<p>1.13.5 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) relationship with [c_name_tc]?</p> <p>[c_name_tc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${gender_hh3} = 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</p>	1	M other
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative

Field	Question	Answer																																
		-888 -888																																
		-999 -999																																
surname_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.6 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and (\${relationhh_hh3} =1 or \${relationchild_hh3} =1)</i>																																	
marital_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.7 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${relationhh_hh3} !=2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never married</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Monogamously married</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Polygamously married</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cohabit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Divorced/Separated</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Widowed</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Never married	2	Monogamously married	3	Polygamously married	4	Cohabit	5	Divorced/Separated	6	Widowed	7	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999														
1	Never married																																	
2	Monogamously married																																	
3	Polygamously married																																	
4	Cohabit																																	
5	Divorced/Separated																																	
6	Widowed																																	
7	Other																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
marital_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh3} =7</i>																																	
order_marital_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${gender_hh3} =1 and \${marital_hh3} =3</i>																																	
religion_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.13.9 What is [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and (\${relationhh_hh3} =1 or \${relationchild_hh3} =1)</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Christianity</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Muslim/Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Traditional</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	None	2	Christianity	3	Muslim/Islam	4	Traditional	5	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	None																																	
2	Christianity																																	
3	Muslim/Islam																																	
4	Traditional																																	
5	Other																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
religion_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh3} =5</i>																																	
relationhh_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.3 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Head of household</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Spouse (wife/husband)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Own son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Step son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Son/Daughter in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Brother/Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Parent-in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Niece/Nephew</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other non_relative</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Co-wife</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Head of household	2	Spouse (wife/husband)	3	Own son/daughter	4	Step son/daughter	5	Son/Daughter in-law	6	Grandchild	7	Brother/Sister	8	Parent	9	Parent-in-law	10	Niece/Nephew	11	Other relative	12	Domestic help	13	Other non_relative	14	Co-wife	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Head of household																																	
2	Spouse (wife/husband)																																	
3	Own son/daughter																																	
4	Step son/daughter																																	
5	Son/Daughter in-law																																	
6	Grandchild																																	
7	Brother/Sister																																	
8	Parent																																	
9	Parent-in-law																																	
10	Niece/Nephew																																	
11	Other relative																																	
12	Domestic help																																	
13	Other non_relative																																	
14	Co-wife																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
gender_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.4 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Female</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Male</td></tr> </table>	1	Female	2	Male																												
1	Female																																	
2	Male																																	
relationchild_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.5 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) relationship with [c_name_tc]? <i>[c_name_tc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${gender_hh4} =1 and \${mother_hh} =0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Mother</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Father</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Brother/Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Grandfather/Grandmother</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Uncle/Aunt</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Other non_relative</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Mother	2	Father	3	Brother/Sister	4	Grandfather/Grandmother	5	Uncle/Aunt	6	Cousin	7	Other relative	8	Domestic help	9	Other non_relative	-888	-888	-999	-999										
1	Mother																																	
2	Father																																	
3	Brother/Sister																																	
4	Grandfather/Grandmother																																	
5	Uncle/Aunt																																	
6	Cousin																																	
7	Other relative																																	
8	Domestic help																																	
9	Other non_relative																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
surname_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.6 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and (\${relationhh_hh4} =1 or \${relationchild_hh4} =1)</i>																																	
marital_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.7 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${relationhh_hh4} !=2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never married</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Monogamously married</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Polygamously married</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cohabit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Divorced/Separated</td></tr> </table>	1	Never married	2	Monogamously married	3	Polygamously married	4	Cohabit	5	Divorced/Separated																						
1	Never married																																	
2	Monogamously married																																	
3	Polygamously married																																	
4	Cohabit																																	
5	Divorced/Separated																																	

Field	Question	Answer		
		6	Widowed	
		7	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
marital_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh4} =7</i>			
order_marital_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${gender_hh4} =1 and \${marital_hh4} =3</i>			
religion_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.14.9 What is [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and (\${relationhh_hh4} =1 or \${relationchild_hh4} =1)</i>	1	None	
		2	Christianity	
		3	Muslim/Islam	
		4	Traditional	
		5	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
religion_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh4} =5</i>			
relationhh_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.3 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	1	Head of household	
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)	
		3	Own son/daughter	
		4	Step son/daughter	
		5	Son/Daughter in-law	
		6	Grandchild	
		7	Brother/Sister	
		8	Parent	
		9	Parent-in-law	
		10	Niece/Nephew	
		11	Other relative	
		12	Domestic help	
		13	Other non_relative	
		14	Co-wife	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
gender_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.4 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	1	Female	
		2	Male	
relationchild_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.5 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) relationship with [c_name_lc]? <i>[c_name_lc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${gender_hh5} =1 and \${mother_hh} =0</i>	1	M other	
		2	Father	
		3	Brother/Sister	
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother	
		5	Uncle/Aunt	
		6	Cousin	
		7	Other relative	
		8	Domestic help	
		9	Other non_relative	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
surname_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.6 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and (\${relationhh_hh5} =1 or \${relationchild_hh5} =1)</i>			
marital_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.7 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${relationhh_hh5} !=2</i>	1	Never married	
		2	Monogamously married	
		3	Polygamously married	
		4	Cohabit	
		5	Divorced/Separated	
		6	Widowed	
		7	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
marital_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh5} =7</i>			
order_marital_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${gender_hh5} =1 and \${marital_hh5} =3</i>			
religion_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.15.9 What is [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and (\${relationhh_hh5} =1 or \${relationchild_hh5} =1)</i>	1	None	

Field	Question	Answer	
		2	Christianity
		3	Muslim/Islam
		4	Traditional
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
religion_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh5} =5</i>		
relationhh_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.3 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	1	Head of household
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)
		3	Own son/daughter
		4	Step son/daughter
		5	Son/Daughter in-law
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gender_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.4 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
relationchild_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.5 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) relationship with [c_name_tc]? <i>[c_name_tc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${gender_hh6} =1 and \${mother_hh} =0</i>	1	Mother
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
surname_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.6 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and (\${relationhh_hh6} =1 or \${relationchild_hh6} =1)</i>		
marital_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.7 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${relationhh_hh6} !=2</i>	1	Never married
		2	Monogamously married
		3	Polygamously married
		4	Cohabit
		5	Divorced/Separated
		6	Widowed
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
marital_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh6} =7</i>		
order_marital_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${gender_hh6} =1 and \${marital_hh6} =3</i>		
religion_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.16.9 What is [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and (\${relationhh_hh6} =1 or \${relationchild_hh6} =1)</i>	1	None
		2	Christianity
		3	Muslim/Islam
		4	Traditional
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
religion_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh6} =5</i>		
relationhh_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.3 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) relationship to the head of the household?	1	Head of household

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	2	Spouse (wife/husband)
		3	Own son/daughter
		4	Step son/daughter
		5	Son/Daughter in-law
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gender_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.4 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
relationchild_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.5 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) relationship with [c_name_tc]? <i>[c_name_tc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${gender_hh7} = 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	M other
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
surname_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.6 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and (\${relationhh_hh7} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh7} = 1)</i>		
marital_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.7 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${relationhh_hh7} != 2</i>	1	Never married
		2	Monogamously married
		3	Polygamously married
		4	Cohabit
		5	Divorced/Separated
		6	Widowed
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
marital_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh7} = 7</i>		
order_marital_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${gender_hh7} = 1 and \${marital_hh7} = 3</i>		
religion_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.17.9 What is [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and (\${relationhh_hh7} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh7} = 1)</i>	1	None
		2	Christianity
		3	Muslim/Islam
		4	Traditional
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
religion_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh7} = 5</i>		
relationhh_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.3 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i>	1	Head of household
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)
		3	Own son/daughter
		4	Step son/daughter
		5	Son/Daughter in-law
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew

Field	Question	Answer	
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gender_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.4 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
relationchild_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.5 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) relationship with [c_name_lc]? <i>[c_name_lc] is the Selected Child (the child that was born less than 3 months ago)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${gender_hh8} = 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	M other
		2	Father
		3	Brother/Sister
		4	Grandfather/Grandmother
		5	Uncle/Aunt
		6	Cousin
		7	Other relative
		8	Domestic help
		9	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
surname_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.6 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) Surname? <i>Enter 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and (\${relationhh_hh8} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh8} = 1)</i>		
marital_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.7 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) present marital status? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${relationhh_hh8} !=2</i>	1	Never married
		2	Monogamously married
		3	Polygamously married
		4	Cohabit
		5	Divorced/Separated
		6	Widowed
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
marital_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${marital_hh8} =7</i>		
order_marital_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.8 What order of wife is she? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${gender_hh8} = 1 and \${marital_hh8} =3</i>		
religion_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.18.9 What is [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) religion? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and (\${relationhh_hh8} = 1 or \${relationchild_hh8} = 1)</i>	1	None
		2	Christianity
		3	Muslim/Islam
		4	Traditional
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
religion_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${religion_hh8} =5</i>		
c_relationhh_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.2.4 What is [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	1.2.5 What is [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.3.4 What is [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative

Field	Question	Answer	
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	1.3.5 What is [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.4.4 What is [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	1.4.5 What is [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.5.4 What is [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	1.5.5 What is [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.6.4 What is [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	1.6.5 What is [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.7.4 What is [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_gender_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	1.7.5 What is [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6</i>	1	Female
		2	Male
c_relationhh_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.8.4 What is [c_name_hh7]'s (of [c_age_hh7] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7</i>	1	Own son/daughter
		2	Step son/daughter
		3	Son/Daughter in-law
		4	Grandchild
		5	Brother/Sister
		6	Niece/Nephew
		7	Other relative
		8	Other non_relative
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer
		-999 -999
c_gender_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	1.8.5 What is [c_name_hh7]'s (of [c_age_hh7] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 7</i>	1 Female 2 Male
c_relationhh_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.9.4 What is [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) relationship to the head of the household? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 8</i>	1 Own son/daughter 2 Step son/daughter 3 Son/Daughter in-law 4 Grandchild 5 Brother/Sister 6 Niece/Nephew 7 Other relative 8 Other non_relative -888 -888 -999 -999
c_gender_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	1.9.5 What is [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) gender? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 8</i>	1 Female 2 Male
note_2	Section 2 - Education <i>Now I will ask you a few more questions about EDUCATION</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 2 - Education		
mothertongue_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.1 What is the head of your household's mother tongue? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1 English 2 Efik 3 Esan 4 Fulani 5 Gbagyi 6 Hausa 7 Ibibio 8 Idoma 9 Igala 10 Igbara 11 Igbo 12 Ijaw 13 Ikwere 14 Isekiri 15 Isoko 16 Kanuri 17 Nupe 18 Tiv 19 Urhobo 20 Yoruba 21 Other -888 -888 -999 -999
mothertongue_hh1_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${mothertongue_hh1_no} = 21</i>	
read_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.2 Can the head of your household read and write? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
schoolnow_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.3 Is the head of your household currently in school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
gradenow_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.4 What grade/level is the head of your household currently attending? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${schoolnow_hh1_no} = 1</i>	1 Nursery 2 Primary Grade 1 3 Primary Grade 2 4 Primary Grade 3 5 Primary Grade 4 6 Primary Grade 5 7 Primary Grade 6 8 Junior Secondary 9 Senior Secondary 10 Tertiary/Post-Secondary 11 Other -888 -888 -999 -999
gradenow_hh1_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradenow_hh1_no} = 11</i>	

Field	Question	Answer	
schoolbefore_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.5 Has the head of your household ever attended school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${schoolnow_hh1_no} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
gradebefore_hh1_not <i>(required)</i>	2.1.6 What is the highest grade/level the head of your household has completed in school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${schoolbefore_hh1_no} = 1</i>	1	Nursery
		2	Primary Grade 1
		3	Primary Grade 2
		4	Primary Grade 3
		5	Primary Grade 4
		6	Primary Grade 5
		7	Primary Grade 6
		8	Junior Secondary
		9	Senior Secondary
		10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gradebefore_hh1_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradebefore_hh1_no} = 11</i>		
read_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.7 Can you read? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
write_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.8 Can you write? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
schoolnow_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.9 Are you currently in school? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
gradenow_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.10 What grade/level are you currently attending? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${schoolnow_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Nursery
		2	Primary Grade 1
		3	Primary Grade 2
		4	Primary Grade 3
		5	Primary Grade 4
		6	Primary Grade 5
		7	Primary Grade 6
		8	Junior Secondary
		9	Senior Secondary
		10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gradenow_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradenow_hh1} = 11</i>		
schoolbefore_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.11 Have you ever attended school? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${schoolnow_hh1} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
gradebefore_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.12 What is the highest grade/level you have completed in school? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${schoolbefore_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Nursery
		2	Primary Grade 1
		3	Primary Grade 2
		4	Primary Grade 3
		5	Primary Grade 4
		6	Primary Grade 5
		7	Primary Grade 6
		8	Junior Secondary
		9	Senior Secondary
		10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
gradebefore_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradebefore_hh1} = 11</i>		
mothertongue_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.13 What is the mother tongue of the mother of [c_name_tc] (the child that was born less than three months ago)? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	English
		2	Efik
		3	Esan
		4	Fulani
		5	Gbagyi

Field	Question	Answer		
		6	Hausa	
		7	Ibibio	
		8	Idoma	
		9	Igala	
		10	Igbira	
		11	Igbo	
		12	Ijaw	
		13	Ikwere	
		14	Isekiri	
		15	Isoko	
		16	Kanuri	
		17	Nupe	
		18	Tiv	
		19	Urhobo	
		20	Yoruba	
		21	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
mothertongue_hh2_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${mothertongue_hh2_not} = 21</i>			
read_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.14 Can the mother of [c_name_tc] read and write? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
schoolnow_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.15 Is the mother of [c_name_tc] currently in school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
gradenow_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.16 What grade/level is the mother of [c_name_tc] currently attending? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${schoolnow_hh2_not} = 1</i>	1	Nursery	
		2	Primary Grade 1	
		3	Primary Grade 2	
		4	Primary Grade 3	
		5	Primary Grade 4	
		6	Primary Grade 5	
		7	Primary Grade 6	
		8	Junior Secondary	
		9	Senior Secondary	
		10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary	
		11	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
gradenow_hh2_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradenow_hh2_not} = 11</i>			
schoolbefore_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.17 Has the mother of [c_name_tc] ever attended school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${schoolnow_hh2_not} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
gradebefore_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	2.2.18 What is the highest grade/level the mother of [c_name_tc] has completed in school? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${schoolbefore_hh2_not} = 1</i>	1	Nursery	
		2	Primary Grade 1	
		3	Primary Grade 2	
		4	Primary Grade 3	
		5	Primary Grade 4	
		6	Primary Grade 5	
		7	Primary Grade 6	
		8	Junior Secondary	
		9	Senior Secondary	
		10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary	
		11	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
gradebefore_hh2_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradebefore_hh2_not} = 11</i>			
read_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.19 Can you read? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
write_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.20 Can you write? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	

Field	Question	Answer																										
schoolnow_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.21 Are you currently in school? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} =0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																						
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
gradenow_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.22 What grade/level are you currently attending? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} =0 and \${schoolnow_hh2} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Nursery</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Primary Grade 1</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Primary Grade 2</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Primary Grade 3</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Primary Grade 4</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Primary Grade 5</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Primary Grade 6</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Junior Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Senior Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Tertiary/Post-Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Nursery	2	Primary Grade 1	3	Primary Grade 2	4	Primary Grade 3	5	Primary Grade 4	6	Primary Grade 5	7	Primary Grade 6	8	Junior Secondary	9	Senior Secondary	10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Nursery																											
2	Primary Grade 1																											
3	Primary Grade 2																											
4	Primary Grade 3																											
5	Primary Grade 4																											
6	Primary Grade 5																											
7	Primary Grade 6																											
8	Junior Secondary																											
9	Senior Secondary																											
10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary																											
11	Other																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
gradenow_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradenow_hh2} = 11</i>																											
schoolbefore_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.23 Have you ever attended school? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} =0 and \${schoolnow_hh2} =0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																						
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
gradebefore_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	2.1.24 What is the highest grade/level you have completed in school? <i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} =0 and \${schoolbefore_hh2} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Nursery</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Primary Grade 1</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Primary Grade 2</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Primary Grade 3</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Primary Grade 4</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Primary Grade 5</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Primary Grade 6</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Junior Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Senior Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Tertiary/Post-Secondary</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Nursery	2	Primary Grade 1	3	Primary Grade 2	4	Primary Grade 3	5	Primary Grade 4	6	Primary Grade 5	7	Primary Grade 6	8	Junior Secondary	9	Senior Secondary	10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Nursery																											
2	Primary Grade 1																											
3	Primary Grade 2																											
4	Primary Grade 3																											
5	Primary Grade 4																											
6	Primary Grade 5																											
7	Primary Grade 6																											
8	Junior Secondary																											
9	Senior Secondary																											
10	Tertiary/Post-Secondary																											
11	Other																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
gradebefore_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${gradebefore_hh2} = 11</i>																											
note_3a	Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income <i>Now I will ask you a few more questions about TRANSFERS AND OTHER INCOME for each of the family members</i>																											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income																												
workhours_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	3.1.1 How many DAYS in each week do you go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
workdays_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	3.1.2 On a normal day that you work, how many HOURS do you stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
work_fixedwage_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	3.1.3 Do you work for a wage or for your own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																						
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income																												
workhours_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	3.2.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
workdays_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	3.2.2 On a normal day that [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
work_fixedwage_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	3.2.3 Does [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																						
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income																												

Field	Question	Answer				
workhours_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	3.3.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
workdays_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	3.3.2 On a normal day that [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
work_fixedwage_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	3.3.3 Does [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income						
workhours_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	3.4.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
workdays_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	3.4.2 On a normal day that [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
work_fixedwage_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	3.4.3 Does [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income						
workhours_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	3.5.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) go to work? <i>DAYS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
workdays_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	3.5.2 On a normal day that [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
work_fixedwage_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	3.5.3 Does [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income						
workhours_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	3.6.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
workdays_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	3.6.2 On a normal day that [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
work_fixedwage_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	3.6.3 Does [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income						
workhours_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	3.7.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) go to work? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
workdays_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	3.7.2 On a normal day that [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work? <i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>					
work_fixedwage_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	3.7.3 Does [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No
1	Yes					
0	No					
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3 - Transfers and Other Income						
workhours_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	3.8.1 How many DAYS in each week does [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) go to work?					

Field	Question	Answer																										
	<p><i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																											
workdays_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>3.8.2 On a normal day that [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) works, how many HOURS does [he/she] stay at work?</p> <p><i>HOURS PER DAY. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if REFUSE TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																											
work_fixedwage_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>3.8.3 Does [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) work for a wage or for [his/her] own business/field?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																						
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
note_3b	<p>Section 3b - Adverse events</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you a few more questions about Adverse events</i></p>																											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 3b - Adverse events																												
adverseevents <i>(required)</i>	<p>3.9 In the last 3 months, did your HOUSEHOLD suffer from any adverse events?</p> <p><i>Probe without reading out options (Select all that apply)</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: if(selected(\${adverseevents} , '7'), not(selected(\${adverseevents} , '1') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '2') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '3') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '4') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '5') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '6') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '8'))), selected(\${adverseevents} , '1') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '2') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '3') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '4') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '5') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '6') or selected(\${adverseevents} , '8'))</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, theft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, loss of crops/livestock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, business loss</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, illness</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Yes, death</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Yes, communal crisis</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, theft	2	Yes, loss of crops/livestock	3	Yes, business loss	4	Yes, illness	5	Yes, death	6	Yes, communal crisis	7	No	8	Other										
1	Yes, theft																											
2	Yes, loss of crops/livestock																											
3	Yes, business loss																											
4	Yes, illness																											
5	Yes, death																											
6	Yes, communal crisis																											
7	No																											
8	Other																											
adverseevents_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${adverseevents} =8</i></p>																											
adverse_events_money1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>3.10 In the last 3 months, how much did the HOUSEHOLD receive from family and friends to help you with these problems?</p> <p><i>Record the full amount in NAIRA. If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${adverseevents} !=7</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																											
adverse_events_money2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>3.11 In the last 3 months, how much did this HOUSEHOLD give to family and friends to help them with challenges they were facing?</p> <p><i>Record the full amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${adverseevents} !=7</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																											
note_4	<p>Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you questions about USE OF HEALTH SERVICES for each of these family members</i></p>																											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment																												
healthstatus_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.1.1 How is your health? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>It is very good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Fair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Poor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-888</td> <td>-888</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-999</td> <td>-999</td> </tr> </table>	1	It is very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Poor	-888	-888	-999	-999														
1	It is very good																											
2	Good																											
3	Fair																											
4	Poor																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
ill_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.1.2 In the past three months have you been ill or in poor health?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-888</td> <td>-888</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-999</td> <td>-999</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
complain_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.1.3 The last time you were ill, what was wrong?</p> <p><i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${ill_hh1} =1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-999') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '11'))), selected(\${complain_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-999')), not(selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '11'))), selected(\${complain_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '5') or</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fever/malaria</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cough/chest infection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Headache</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Diarrhea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Vomiting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Stomach pain</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Anemia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Skin problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Hypertension/Diabetes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Pregnancy/Obstetric</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-888</td> <td>-888</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-999</td> <td>-999</td> </tr> </table>	1	Fever/malaria	2	Cough/chest infection	3	Headache	4	Diarrhea	5	Vomiting	6	Stomach pain	7	Anemia	8	Skin problem	9	Hypertension/Diabetes	10	Pregnancy/Obstetric	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Fever/malaria																											
2	Cough/chest infection																											
3	Headache																											
4	Diarrhea																											
5	Vomiting																											
6	Stomach pain																											
7	Anemia																											
8	Skin problem																											
9	Hypertension/Diabetes																											
10	Pregnancy/Obstetric																											
11	Other																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>selected(\${complain_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh1} , '-888')</i>		
complain_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh1} = 11</i>		
seek_care_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.4 When you were ill or in poor health, did you seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
recommendation_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as you do, would you recommend that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
get_care_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.5 Did you get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.6 The last time you were ill, what is the last place you received care? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh1} = 13</i>		
placecare_nostaff_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.7 Why didn't you get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh1} = 1 and \${placecare_hh1} != 2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh1} = 9</i>		
reason_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${ill_hh1} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-999') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '12')), selected(\${reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-999'), not(selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-888') or</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>selected(\${reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '12') , selected(\${reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh1} , '-888')</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
reason_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh1} =12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_497b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_296	4.1.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did you wait before being seen by a health care worker when you were seen?		
table_list_497b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_497b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999" Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.10 How many minutes did you spend with the health care worker when you were seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1</i>			
phc_explain_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about your illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.12 Were you happy with the privacy you received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_equipment_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.13 Do you know or were you told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>			
phc_drugs_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to you? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.15 Were you told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.16 Were you asked to pay for the drug given to you at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${placecare_hh1} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
money_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.1.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for your last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_497a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${fill_hh1} =1 and \${geL_care_hh1} =1 and \${money_hh1} =1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_312	4.1.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that you received for your episode?		

Field	Question	Answer	
	Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".		
table_list_497a_1 (required)	CONSULTATION Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${money_hh1} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_497a_2 (required)	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${money_hh1} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_497a_3 (required)	DRUGS AT FACILITY Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${money_hh1} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_497a_4 (required)	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${money_hh1} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_497a_5 (required)	TRANSPORTATION Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${money_hh1} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
resolve_hh1 (required)	4.1.19 Has this health problem been resolved? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${fill_hh1} = 1 and \${get_care_hh1} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
healthstatus_hh2 (required)	4.2.1 How is the health of [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
ill_hh2 (required)	4.2.2 In the past three months has [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) been ill or in poor health? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
complain_hh2 (required)	4.2.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2 and \${fill_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: if(selected(\${complain_hh2} , '-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh2} , '-999') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '-999')) and if((selected (\${complain_hh2} , '-999')), not(selected(\${complain_hh2} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh2} , '-888'))	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
complain_hh2_other (required)	Other (specify) Question relevant when: \${complain_hh2} = 11		
seek_care_hh2 (required)	4.2.4 When [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh2] seek care outside the home? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2 and \${fill_hh2} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
re commendation_hh2 (required)	4.2.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2 and \${fill_hh2} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh2} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
get_care_hh2 (required)	4.2.5 Did [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) get care outside the home? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 2 and \${fill_hh2} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh2} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer																														
		-999 -999																														
placecare_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.2.6 Where did [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${ill_hh2} =1 and \${ge_care_hh2} =1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Government Primary Health Center</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Government Health Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Government Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Private Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Private Clinic/Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Home of Medical Personnel</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Traditional healer</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Faith/Church healer</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Pharmacy/Drug seller</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Own home</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Home of Traditional Birth Attendant</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Government Hospital	2	Government Primary Health Center	3	Government Health Clinic	4	Government Health Post	5	Private Hospital	6	Private Clinic/Health Post	7	Home of Medical Personnel	8	Traditional healer	9	Faith/Church healer	10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	11	Own home	12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	13	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Government Hospital																															
2	Government Primary Health Center																															
3	Government Health Clinic																															
4	Government Health Post																															
5	Private Hospital																															
6	Private Clinic/Health Post																															
7	Home of Medical Personnel																															
8	Traditional healer																															
9	Faith/Church healer																															
10	Pharmacy/Drug seller																															
11	Own home																															
12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant																															
13	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
placecare_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh2} =13</i>																															
placecare_nostaff_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.2.7 Why didn't [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${ill_hh2} =1 and \${ge_care_hh2} =1 and \${placecare_hh2} !=2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>It was closed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not enough staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>They do not have drugs</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>They charge too much</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>It is too far</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Waiting time is too high</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Not happy with the advice they provide</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Illness not serious</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	It was closed	2	Not enough staff	3	They do not have drugs	4	They charge too much	5	It is too far	6	Waiting time is too high	7	Not happy with the advice they provide	8	Illness not serious	9	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999								
1	It was closed																															
2	Not enough staff																															
3	They do not have drugs																															
4	They charge too much																															
5	It is too far																															
6	Waiting time is too high																															
7	Not happy with the advice they provide																															
8	Illness not serious																															
9	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
placecare_nostaff_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh2} =9</i>																															
reason_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.2.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${ill_hh2} =1 and \${ge_care_hh2} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh2} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh2} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${reason_hh2} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh2} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh2} , '-888'))</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Needed hospital care</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Friendly staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shorter waiting time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Medicine available</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Staff are better qualified</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Cleaner facility</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Was cheapest/Free</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Privacy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Was referred</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Was nearest/closest</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Specialist</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Needed hospital care	2	Friendly staff	3	Shorter waiting time	4	Medicine available	5	Staff are better qualified	6	Cleaner facility	7	Was cheapest/Free	8	Privacy	9	Was referred	10	Was nearest/closest	11	Specialist	12	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999		
1	Needed hospital care																															
2	Friendly staff																															
3	Shorter waiting time																															
4	Medicine available																															
5	Staff are better qualified																															
6	Cleaner facility																															
7	Was cheapest/Free																															
8	Privacy																															
9	Was referred																															
10	Was nearest/closest																															
11	Specialist																															
12	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
reason_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh2} =12</i>																															
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_41b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${ill_hh2} =1 and \${ge_care_hh2} =1</i>																																
generated_table_list_label_333	4.2.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?																															
table_list_41b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>																															

Field	Question	Answer
	<p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
table_list_41b_2 (required)	<p>MINUTES</p> <p>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 59)$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
phc_time_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.10 How many minutes did [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen?</p> <p>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 180)$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Group relevant when: $\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$		
phc_explain_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) illness and treatment?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_happiness_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.12 Was [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_equipment_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.13 Does [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Group relevant when: $\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$		
phc_drugs_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years)?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugsbuy_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.15 Was [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugspay_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.16 Was [name_hh2] (of [age_hh2] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(placecare_hh2) = 2$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
money_hh2 (required)	<p>4.2.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh2]'s (of [age_hh2] years) last episode of illness or poor health?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$</p>	1 Yes
		0 No
		2 Free (no cost)
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_41a		
Group relevant when: $\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\$(money_hh2) = 1$		
generated_table_list_label_349	<p>4.2.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh2] received for his/her episode?</p> <p>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</p>	
table_list_41a_1 (required)	<p>CONSULTATION</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(money_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
table_list_41a_2 (required)	<p>TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(money_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
table_list_41a_3 (required)	<p>DRUGS AT FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(money_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
table_list_41a_4 (required)	<p>DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(money_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	
table_list_41a_5 (required)	<p>TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(num_hh) \geq 2$ and $\\$(ill_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(ge_care_hh2) = 1$ and $\\$(money_hh2) = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>	

Field	Question	Answer		
resolve_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.2.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=2 and \${ill_hh2} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh2} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
healthstatus_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.1 How is the health of [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i>	1	It is very good	
		2	Good	
		3	Fair	
		4	Poor	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
ill_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.2 In the past three months has [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
complain_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh3} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh3} ,'-999')) or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${complain_hh3} , '-999')), not(selected(\${complain_hh3} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh3} , '-888'))</i>	1	Fever/malaria	
		2	Cough/chest infection	
		3	Headache	
		4	Diarrhea	
		5	Vomiting	
		6	Stomach pain	
		7	Anemia	
		8	Skin problem	
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes	
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric	
		11	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
complain_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh3} = 11</i>			
seek_care_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.4 When [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh3] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
recommendation_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
get_care_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.5 Did [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
placecare_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.6 Where did [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital	
		2	Government Primary Health Center	
		3	Government Health Clinic	
		4	Government Health Post	
		5	Private Hospital	
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post	
		7	Home of Medical Personnel	
		8	Traditional healer	
		9	Faith/Church healer	
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	
		11	Own home	
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	

Field	Question	Answer	
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh3} = 13</i>		
placecare_nostaff_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.7 Why didn't [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh3} = 9</i>		
reason_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh3} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh3} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${reason_hh3} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh3} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh3} , '-888'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
reason_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh3} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_42b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_370	4.3.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_42b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_42b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.10 How many minutes did [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${fill_hh3} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh3} = 1</i>			
phc_explain_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) illness and treatment?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.12 Was [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_equipment_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.13 Does [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>			
phc_drugs_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years)? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.15 Was [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.16 Was [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
money_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh3]'s (of [age_hh3] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		2 Free (no cost)	
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_42a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_386	4.3.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh3] (of [age_hh3] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_42a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or, =-777 or, =-888 or, =-999</i>		
table_list_42a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or, =-777 or, =-888 or, =-999</i>		
table_list_42a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or, =-777 or, =-888 or, =-999</i>		
table_list_42a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or, =-777 or, =-888 or, =-999</i>		
table_list_42a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1 and \${money_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or, =-777 or, =-888 or, =-999</i>		
resolve_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.3.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=3 and \${ill_hh3} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
healthstatus_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.1 How is the health of [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	1 It is very good	2 Good
		3 Fair	4 Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
ill_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.2 In the past three months has [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4</i>	1 Yes	0 No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer		
complain_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh4} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh4} ,'-999') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${complain_hh4} , '-999'), not(selected(\${complain_hh4} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh4} , '-888'))</i>		1	Fever/malaria
			2	Cough/chest infection
			3	Headache
			4	Diarrhea
			5	Vomiting
			6	Stomach pain
			7	Anemia
			8	Skin problem
			9	Hypertension/Diabetes
			10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
			11	Other
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
complain_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh4} =11</i>			
seek_care_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.4 When [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh4] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1</i>		1	Yes
			0	No
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
recommendation_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1 and \${seek_care_hh4} =1</i>		1	Yes
			0	No
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
get_care_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.5 Did [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1 and \${seek_care_hh4} =1</i>		1	Yes
			0	No
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
placecare_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.6 Where did [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1 and \${ge_care_hh4} =1</i>		1	Government Hospital
			2	Government Primary Health Center
			3	Government Health Clinic
			4	Government Health Post
			5	Private Hospital
			6	Private Clinic/Health Post
			7	Home of Medical Personnel
			8	Traditional healer
			9	Faith/Church healer
			10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
			11	Own home
			12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
			13	Other
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
placecare_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh4} =13</i>			
placecare_nostaff_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.7 Why didn't [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} =1 and \${ge_care_hh4} =1 and \${placecare_hh4} !=2</i>		1	It was closed
			2	Not enough staff
			3	They do not have drugs
			4	They charge too much
			5	It is too far
			6	Waiting time is too high
			7	Not happy with the advice they provide
			8	Illness not serious

Field	Question	Answer	
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh4} = 9</i>		
reason_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh4} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh4} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${reason_hh4} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh4} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh4} , '-888'))</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -888 -999	Needed hospital care Friendly staff Shorter waiting time Medicine available Staff are better qualified Cleaner facility Was cheapest/Free Privacy Was referred Was nearest/Closest Specialist Other -888 -999
reason_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh4} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_43b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_407	4.4.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_43b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_43b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.10 How many minutes did [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) spend with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i>			
phc_explain_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_happiness_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.12 Was [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_equipment_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.13 Does [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${fill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>			
phc_drugs_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years)?	1 0	Yes No

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.15 Was [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.16 Was [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${placecare_hh4} = 2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
money_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh4]'s (of [age_hh4] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_43a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_423	4.4.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh4] (of [age_hh4] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_43a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_43a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_43a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_43a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_43a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1 and \${money_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
resolve_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.4.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=4 and \${ill_hh4} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
healthstatus_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.1 How is the health of [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
ill_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.2 In the past three months has [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
complain_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh5} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh5} ,'-999') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '11')) , selected(\${complain_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${complain_hh5} , '-999')) , not(selected(\${complain_hh5} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '7') or</i>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>selected(\${complain_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '11') , selected(\${complain_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh5} , '-888'))</i>		
complain_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh5} = 11</i>		
seek_care_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.4 When [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh5] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
recommendation_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
get_care_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.5 Did [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.6 Where did [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${get_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh5} = 13</i>		
placecare_nostaff_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.7 Why didn't [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${placecare_hh5} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh5} = 9</i>		
reason_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${get_care_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh5} , '-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh5} , '-999') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '12')) , selected(\${reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred

Field	Question	Answer		
	$(\{reason_hh5\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '11') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '12') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '-999')$ and if $(\text{selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '-999'))$, not $(\text{selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '-888'))$ or $\text{selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '1') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '2') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '3') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '4') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '5') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '6') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '11') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '12'))$, $\text{selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '1') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '2') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '3') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '4') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '5') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '6') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '11') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '12') \text{ or selected}(\{reason_hh5\}, '-888'))$		10	Was nearest/Closest
			11	Specialist
			12	Other
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
reason_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: $\{reason_hh5\} = 12$</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_44b <i>Group relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i>				
generated_table_list_label_444	4.5.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?			
table_list_44b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i> <i>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -888$ or $= -999$</i>			
table_list_44b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i> <i>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 and ≤ 59 or $= -888$ or $= -999$</i>			
phc_time_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.10 How many minutes did [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i> <i>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 and ≤ 180 or $= -888$ or $= -999$</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i>				
phc_explain_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_happiness_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.12 Was [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_equipment_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.13 Does [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>				
phc_drugs_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years)? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_drugsbuy_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.15 Was [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_drugspay_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.16 Was [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{placecare_hh5\} = 2$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
money_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh5]'s (of [age_hh5] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: $\{num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{fill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{ge_care_hh5\} = 1$</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		2	Free (no cost)	
		-888	-888	

Field	Question	Answer	
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_44a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_460	4.5.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh5] (of [age_hh5] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_44a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_44a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_44a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_44a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_44a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1 and \${money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
resolve_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.5.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=5 and \${ill_hh5} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
healthstatus_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.1 How is the health of [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
ill_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.2 In the past three months has [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
complain_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh6} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh6} ,'-999') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '11')) , selected(\${complain_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${complain_hh6} , '-999')), not(selected(\${complain_hh6} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '11') , selected(\${complain_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh6} , '-888'))</i>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
complain_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh6} = 11</i>		
seek_care_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.4 When [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh6] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
recommendation_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh6} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
get_care_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.5 Did [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh6} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.6 Where did [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh6} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh6} = 13</i>		
placecare_nostaff_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.7 Why didn't [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} != 2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh6} = 9</i>		
reason_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh6} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh6} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${reason_hh6} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh6} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh6} , '-888')))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
reason_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh6} = 12</i>		

Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 – Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_45b

Field	Question	Answer
Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${fill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1		
generated_table_list_label_481	4.6.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?	
table_list_45b_1 (required)	HOURS HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999	
table_list_45b_2 (required)	MINUTES MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999	
phc_time_hh6 (required)	4.6.10 How many minutes did [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${fill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1		
phc_explain_hh6 (required)	4.6.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) illness and treatment? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_happiness_hh6 (required)	4.6.12 Was [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_equipment_hh6 (required)	4.6.13 Does [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${fill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2		
phc_drugs_hh6 (required)	4.6.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years)? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugsbuy_hh6 (required)	4.6.15 Was [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugspay_hh6 (required)	4.6.16 Was [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${placecare_hh6} =2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
money_hh6 (required)	4.6.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh6]'s (of [age_hh6] years) last episode of illness or poor health? Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1	1 Yes
		0 No
		2 Free (no cost)
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_45a		
Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${fill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1		
generated_table_list_label_497	4.6.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh6] (of [age_hh6] years) received for his/her episode? Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".	
table_list_45a_1 (required)	CONSULTATION Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999	
table_list_45a_2 (required)	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999	
table_list_45a_3 (required)	DRUGS AT FACILITY Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1	

Field	Question	Answer																										
	<i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
table_list_45a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
table_list_45a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${money_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																											
resolve_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.6.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=6 and \${ill_hh6} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh6} = 1</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
healthstatus_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.1 How is the health of [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>It is very good</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Poor</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	It is very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Poor	-888	-888	-999	-999														
1	It is very good																											
2	Good																											
3	Fair																											
4	Poor																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
ill_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.2 In the past three months has [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
complain_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh7} ,'-888'), not(selected(\${complain_hh7} ,'-999') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${complain_hh7} , '-999'), not(selected(\${complain_hh7} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh7} , '-888'))</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Fever/malaria</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Cough/chest infection</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Headache</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Diarrhea</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Vomiting</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Stomach pain</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Anemia</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Skin problem</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Hypertension/Diabetes</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Pregnancy/Obstetric</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Fever/malaria	2	Cough/chest infection	3	Headache	4	Diarrhea	5	Vomiting	6	Stomach pain	7	Anemia	8	Skin problem	9	Hypertension/Diabetes	10	Pregnancy/Obstetric	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Fever/malaria																											
2	Cough/chest infection																											
3	Headache																											
4	Diarrhea																											
5	Vomiting																											
6	Stomach pain																											
7	Anemia																											
8	Skin problem																											
9	Hypertension/Diabetes																											
10	Pregnancy/Obstetric																											
11	Other																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
complain_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh7} = 11</i>																											
seek_care_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.4 When [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh7] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
re commendation_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh7} = 1</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
get_care_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.5 Did [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${seek_care_hh7} = 1</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																		
1	Yes																											
0	No																											
-888	-888																											
-999	-999																											
placecare_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.6 Where did [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${geL_care_hh7} = 1</i>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Government Primary Health Center</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Government Health Clinic</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Government Health Post</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Private Hospital</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Private Clinic/Health Post</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr></table>	1	Government Hospital	2	Government Primary Health Center	3	Government Health Clinic	4	Government Health Post	5	Private Hospital	6	Private Clinic/Health Post	7													
1	Government Hospital																											
2	Government Primary Health Center																											
3	Government Health Clinic																											
4	Government Health Post																											
5	Private Hospital																											
6	Private Clinic/Health Post																											
7																												

Field	Question	Answer	
			Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh7} = 13</i>		
placecare_nostaff_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.7 Why didn't [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh7} = 1 and \${placecare_hh7} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh7} = 9</i>		
reason_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh7} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh7} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${reason_hh7} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh7} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh7} , '-888'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
reason_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh7} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_46b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh7} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_518	4.7.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_46b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_46b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${ill_hh7} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and <=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time_hh7 <i>(required)</i>			

Field	Question	Answer	
	4.7.10 How many minutes did [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1</i>			
phc_explain_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.12 Was [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_equipment_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.13 Does [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>			
phc_drugs_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years)? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.15 Was [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.16 Was [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${placecare_hh7} =2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
money_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh7]'s (of [age_hh7] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_46a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_534	4.7.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh7] (of [age_hh7] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_46a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_46a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_46a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_46a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_46a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1 and \${money_hh7} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
resolve_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.7.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=7 and \${fill_hh7} =1 and \${geL_care_hh7} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
healthstatus_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.1 How is the health of [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor?	1	It is very good

Field	Question	Answer		
	<i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i>	2	Good	
		3	Fair	
		4	Poor	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
ill_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.2 In the past three months has [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
complain_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${complain_hh8} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${complain_hh8} ,'-999') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${complain_hh8} , '-999'), not(selected(\${complain_hh8} , '-888') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '11')), selected(\${complain_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${complain_hh8} , '-888'))</i>	1	Fever/malaria	
		2	Cough/chest infection	
		3	Headache	
		4	Diarrhea	
		5	Vomiting	
		6	Stomach pain	
		7	Anemia	
		8	Skin problem	
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes	
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric	
		11	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
complain_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${complain_hh8} = 11</i>			
seek_care_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.4 When [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) was ill or in poor health, did [name_hh8] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
recommendation_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} =1 and \${seek_care_hh8} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
get_care_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.5 Did [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} =1 and \${seek_care_hh8} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
placecare_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.6 Where did [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} =1 and \${get_care_hh8} =1</i>	1	Government Hospital	
		2	Government Primary Health Center	
		3	Government Health Clinic	
		4	Government Health Post	
		5	Private Hospital	
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post	
		7	Home of Medical Personnel	
		8	Traditional healer	
		9	Faith/Church healer	
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	
		11	Own home	
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	
		13	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
placecare_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_hh8} =13</i>			

Field	Question	Answer	
placecare_nostaff_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.7 Why didn't [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
placecare_nostaff_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${placecare_nostaff_hh8} = 9</i>		
reason_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${reason_hh8} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${reason_hh8} ,'-999') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${reason_hh8} , '-999')), not(selected(\${reason_hh8} , '-888') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '12'))), selected(\${reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '12') or selected(\${reason_hh8} , '-999'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
reason_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_hh8} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_47b <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_555	4.8.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_47b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_47b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.10 How many minutes did [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i>			
phc_explain_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.12 Was [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer	
		-999	-999
phc_equipment_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.13 Does [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) know or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} = 2</i>			
phc_drugs_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that was recommended to [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years)? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_drugsbuy_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.15 Was [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_drugspay_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.16 Was [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) asked to pay for the drug given to his/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${placecare_hh8} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
money_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [name_hh8]'s (of [age_hh8] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i>	1 0 2 -888 -999	Yes No Free (no cost) -888 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_47a <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_571	4.8.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [name_hh8] (of [age_hh8] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA, if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20". If something is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_47a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_47a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_47a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_47a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_47a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1 and \${money_hh8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
resolve_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.8.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=8 and \${ill_hh8} = 1 and \${ge_care_hh8} = 1</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
c_healthstatus_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.1 How is the health of [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i>	1 2 3 4 -888 -999	It is very good Good Fair Poor -888 -999
c_ill_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.2 In the past three months has [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
c_complain_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1</i>	1 2 3 4	Fever/malaria Cough/chest infection Headache Diarrhea

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Response constrained to: <i>if(selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-888'), not(selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'11') , selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-999')) and if(selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-999') , not(selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-888') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'11') , selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh1} ,'-888'))</i></p>	5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_complain_hh1} = 11</i>		
c_seek_care_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.4 When [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh1] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.5 Did [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.6 Where did [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh1} = 13</i>		
c_placecare_nostaff_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} != 2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other

Field	Question	Answer	
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_nostaff_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh1} = 9</i>		
c_reason_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh1} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh1} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '12')), selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '-999')), not(selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '12')), selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh1} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh1} , '-888'))</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -888 -999	Needed hospital care Friendly staff Shorter waiting time Medicine available Staff are better qualified Cleaner facility Was cheapest/Free Privacy Was referred Was nearest/Closest Specialist Other -888 -999
c_reason_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh1} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_48b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_593	4.9.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_48b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_48b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
phc_time1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i>			
phc_explain1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_happiness1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.12 Was [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
phc_equipment1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.13 Does [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>	1 0 -888 -999	Yes No -888 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>			
phc_drugs1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years)?	1 0	Yes No

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.15 Was [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay1_chh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.16 Was [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh1} = 2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_money_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh1]'s (of [c_age_hh1] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_48a <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_610	4.9.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh1] (of [c_age_hh1] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>		
table_list_48a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_48a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_48a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_48a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_48a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1 and \${c_money_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
c_resolve_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	4.9.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 1 and \${c_ill_hh1} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.1 How is the health of [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2</i>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_ill_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.2 In the past three months has [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_complain_hh2} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_complain_hh2} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '11')), selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh2} , '4') or selected</i>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes

Field	Question	Answer	
	$(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '5') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '6') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '11') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '-999') \text{ and if}(\text{selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '-999'), \text{not}(\text{selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '-888') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '1') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '2') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '3') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '4') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '5') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '6') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '11')), \text{selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '1') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '2') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '3') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '4') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '5') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '6') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '7') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '8') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '9') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '10') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '11') \text{ or selected}(\{c_complain_hh2\}, '-888'))$	10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_complain_hh2\} = 11$</i>		
c_seek_care_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.4 When [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh2] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh2\} = 1$</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.5 Did [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh2\} = 1$</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.6 Where did [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh2\} = 1$</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_placecare_hh2\} = 13$</i>		
c_placecare_nostaff_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh2\} \neq 2$</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_nostaff_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_placecare_nostaff_hh2\} = 9$</i>		
c_reason_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	4.10.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 2$ and $\{c_ill_hh2\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh2\} = 1$</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time

Field	Question	Answer		
	<p>Response constrained to: <i>if((selected(\${c_reason_hh2} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh2} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '12')) , selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '-999')) , not(selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '12')) , selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh2} , '-888'))</i></p>		4	Medicine available
			5	Staff are better qualified
			6	Cleaner facility
			7	Was cheapest/Free
			8	Privacy
			9	Was referred
			10	Was nearest/Closest
			11	Specialist
			12	Other
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
c_reason_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh2} = 12</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment				
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_49b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i>				
generated_table_list_label_632	4.10.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did[c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?			
table_list_49b_1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>HOURS</p> <p><i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: . >=0 or . =-888 or .=-999</i></p>			
table_list_49b_2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>MINUTES</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >=0 and . <=59) or . =-888 or .=-999</i></p>			
phc_time1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen?</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >=0 and . <=180) or . =-888 or .=-999</i></p>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i>				
phc_explain1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) illness and treatment?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1</i></p>		1	Yes
			0	No
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
phc_happiness1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.12 Was [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2</i></p>		1	Yes
			0	No
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
phc_equipment1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.13 Does [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2</i></p>		1	Yes
			0	No
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2</i>				
phc_drugs1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years)?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2</i></p>		1	Yes
			0	No
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.10.15 Was [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2</i></p>		1	Yes
			0	No
			-888	-888
			-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer	
phc_drugspay1_chh2 (required)	4.10.16 Was [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh2} = 2	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_money_hh2 (required)	4.10.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh2]'s (of [c_age_hh2] years) last episode of illness or poor health? Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_49a Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1			
generated_table_list_label_649	4.10.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh2] (of [c_age_hh2] years) received for his/her episode? Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".		
table_list_49a_1 (required)	CONSULTATION Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_49a_2 (required)	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_49a_3 (required)	DRUGS AT FACILITY Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_49a_4 (required)	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
table_list_49a_5 (required)	TRANSPORTATION Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1 and \${c_money_hh2} = 1 Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999		
c_resolve_hh2 (required)	4.10.19 Has this health problem been resolved? Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=2 and \${c_ill_hh2} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh2} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh3 (required)	4.11.1 How is the health of [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_ill_hh3 (required)	4.11.2 In the past three months has [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) been ill or in poor health? Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh3 (required)	4.11.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-11')), selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-999')) and if(selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-999')), not(selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-888') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} ,'-6')	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer																														
	<p>or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '8') or selected (\${c_complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '11') , selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '5') or selected (\${c_complain_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '10') or selected (\${c_complain_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh3} , '-888')</p>																															
c_complain_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_complain_hh3} = 11</i>																															
c_seek_care_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.4 When [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh3] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																						
1	Yes																															
0	No																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_recommendation_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh3} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																						
1	Yes																															
0	No																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_get_care_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.5 Did [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh3} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																						
1	Yes																															
0	No																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_placecare_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.6 Where did [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Government Primary Health Center</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Government Health Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Government Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Private Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Private Clinic/Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Home of Medical Personnel</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Traditional healer</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Faith/Church healer</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Pharmacy/Drug seller</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Own home</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Home of Traditional Birth Attendant</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Government Hospital	2	Government Primary Health Center	3	Government Health Clinic	4	Government Health Post	5	Private Hospital	6	Private Clinic/Health Post	7	Home of Medical Personnel	8	Traditional healer	9	Faith/Church healer	10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	11	Own home	12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	13	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Government Hospital																															
2	Government Primary Health Center																															
3	Government Health Clinic																															
4	Government Health Post																															
5	Private Hospital																															
6	Private Clinic/Health Post																															
7	Home of Medical Personnel																															
8	Traditional healer																															
9	Faith/Church healer																															
10	Pharmacy/Drug seller																															
11	Own home																															
12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant																															
13	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_placecare_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh3} = 13</i>																															
c_placecare_nostaff_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} != 2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>It was closed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not enough staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>They do not have drugs</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>They charge too much</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>It is too far</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Waiting time is too high</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Not happy with the advice they provide</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Illness not serious</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	It was closed	2	Not enough staff	3	They do not have drugs	4	They charge too much	5	It is too far	6	Waiting time is too high	7	Not happy with the advice they provide	8	Illness not serious	9	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999								
1	It was closed																															
2	Not enough staff																															
3	They do not have drugs																															
4	They charge too much																															
5	It is too far																															
6	Waiting time is too high																															
7	Not happy with the advice they provide																															
8	Illness not serious																															
9	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_placecare_nostaff_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh3} = 9</i>																															
c_reason_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if(selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '-888'), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '12') , selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3} , '3') or</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Needed hospital care</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Friendly staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shorter waiting time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Medicine available</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Staff are better qualified</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Cleaner facility</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Was cheapest/free</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Privacy</td></tr> </table>	1	Needed hospital care	2	Friendly staff	3	Shorter waiting time	4	Medicine available	5	Staff are better qualified	6	Cleaner facility	7	Was cheapest/free	8	Privacy														
1	Needed hospital care																															
2	Friendly staff																															
3	Shorter waiting time																															
4	Medicine available																															
5	Staff are better qualified																															
6	Cleaner facility																															
7	Was cheapest/free																															
8	Privacy																															

Field	Question	Answer		
	<i>selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '-999') and if(selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '-999')), not(selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '12')) , selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh3}, '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh3}, '-888'))</i>	9	Was referred	
		10	Was nearest/Closest	
		11	Specialist	
		12	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
c_reason_hh3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh3} = 12</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment				
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_491b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1</i>				
generated_table_list_label_671	4.11.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?			
table_list_491b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>			
table_list_491b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>			
phc_time1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1</i>				
phc_explain1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_happiness1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.12 Was [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_equipment1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.13 Does [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>				
phc_drugs1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh3] (of [c_age_hh3] years)? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_drugsbuy1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.15 Was [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
phc_drugspay1_chh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.16 Was [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=3 and \${c_ill_hh3} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh3} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh3} = 2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
c_money_hh3 <i>(required)</i>	4.11.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh3]'s (of [c_age_hh3] years) last episode of illness or poor health?	1	Yes	
		0	No	

Field	Question	Answer	
c_complain_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_complain_hh4} = 11</i>		
c_seek_care_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.4 When [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh4] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.5 Did [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.6 Where did [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh4} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh4} = 13</i>		
c_placecare_nostaff_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh4} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh4} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_nostaff_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh4} = 9</i>		
c_reason_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=4 and \${c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '12')), selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-999')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh4} , '-999'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer
	(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '12') , selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '1') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '2') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '3') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '4') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '5') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '6') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '7') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '8') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '9') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '10') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '11') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '12') or selected(\$ {c_reason_hh4} , '-888')	
c_reason_hh4_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) Question relevant when: \$ {c_reason_hh4} = 12	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_492b Group relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1		
generated_table_list_label_710	4.12.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?	
table_list_492b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999	
table_list_492b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999	
phc_time1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment Group relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1		
phc_explain1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) illness and treatment? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_happiness1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.12 Was [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_equipment1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.13 Does [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment Group relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2		
phc_drugs1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years)? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.15 Was [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugspay1_chh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.16 Was [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_placecare_hh4} = 2	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
c_money_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh4]'s (of [c_age_hh4] years) last episode of illness or poor health? Question relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1	1 Yes
		0 No
		2 Free (no cost)
		-888 -888
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_492a Group relevant when: \$ {c_num_hh} >=4 and \$ {c_ill_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_geL_care_hh4} = 1 and \$ {c_money_hh4} = 1		
generated_table_list_label_727	4.12.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh4] (of [c_age_hh4] years) received for his/her episode?	

Field	Question	Answer	
	Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".		
table_list_492a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh4\} = 1$ Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$		
table_list_492a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh4\} = 1$ Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$		
table_list_492a_3 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS AT FACILITY Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh4\} = 1$ Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$		
table_list_492a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh4\} = 1$ Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$		
table_list_492a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh4\} = 1$ Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$		
c_resolve_hh4 <i>(required)</i>	4.12.19 Has this health problem been resolved? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 4$ and $\{c_ill_hh4\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh4\} = 1$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.1 How is the health of $\{c_name_hh5\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh5\}$ years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_ill_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.2 In the past three months has $\{c_name_hh5\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh5\}$ years) been ill or in poor health? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $if(selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-888'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-999') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '11'), selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '11') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-999')) and if(selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-999'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-888') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '11') or selected(\{c_complain_hh5\}, '-888'))$	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) Question relevant when: $\{c_complain_hh5\} = 11$		
c_seek_care_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.4 When $\{c_name_hh5\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh5\}$ years) was ill or in poor health, did $\{c_name_hh5\}$ seek care outside the home? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh5 <i>(required)</i>		1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	4.13.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh5} = 1</i>	0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.5 Did [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.6 Where did [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh5} = 13</i>		
c_placecare_nostaff_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} !=2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
c_placecare_nostaff_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh5} = 9</i>	-999	-999
c_reason_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-999')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh5} , '-888'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_reason_hh5_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh5} = 12</i>		

Field	Question	Answer
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_493b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_749	4.13.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?	
table_list_493b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_493b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and <=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
phc_time1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and <=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i>		
phc_explain1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) illness and treatment? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_happiness1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.12 Was [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_equipment1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.13 Does [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>		
phc_drugs1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years)? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.15 Was [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
phc_drugspay1_chh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.16 Was [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh5} = 2</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
c_money_hh5 <i>(required)</i>	4.13.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh5]'s (of [c_age_hh5] years) last episode of illness or poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
		2 Free (no cost)
		-888 -888 -999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_493a <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_money_hh5} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_766	4.13.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh5] (of [c_age_hh5] years) received for his/her episode? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i>	
table_list_493a_1 <i>(required)</i>	CONSULTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=5 and \${c_ill_hh5} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh5} = 1 and \${c_money_hh5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_493a_2 <i>(required)</i>	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS)	

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh5\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
table_list_493a_3 (required)	<p>DRUGS AT FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh5\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
table_list_493a_4 (required)	<p>DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh5\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
table_list_493a_5 (required)	<p>TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh5\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: ≥ 0 or $= -777$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
c_resolve_hh5 (required)	<p>4.13.19 Has this health problem been resolved?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 5$ and $\{c_ill_hh5\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh5\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.1 How is the health of [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$</p>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_ill_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.2 In the past three months has [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) been ill or in poor health?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness?</p> <p>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$ and $\{c_ill_hh6\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: <math>if(selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '-888'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '-999') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '11')), selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '11') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '-999')) and $if(selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '-999'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '-888') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '11'))$, selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh6\}, '11'))</math></p>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh6_other (required)	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_complain_hh6\} = 11$</p>		
c_seek_care_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.4 When [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh6] seek care outside the home?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$ and $\{c_ill_hh6\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$ and $\{c_ill_hh6\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh6\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh6 (required)	<p>4.14.5 Did [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) get care outside the home?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 6$ and $\{c_ill_hh6\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh6\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer																														
		-999 -999																														
c_placecare_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.14.6 Where did [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh6} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Government Primary Health Center</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Government Health Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Government Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Private Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Private Clinic/Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Home of Medical Personnel</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Traditional healer</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Faith/Church healer</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Pharmacy/Drug seller</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Own home</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Home of Traditional Birth Attendant</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Government Hospital	2	Government Primary Health Center	3	Government Health Clinic	4	Government Health Post	5	Private Hospital	6	Private Clinic/Health Post	7	Home of Medical Personnel	8	Traditional healer	9	Faith/Church healer	10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	11	Own home	12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	13	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Government Hospital																															
2	Government Primary Health Center																															
3	Government Health Clinic																															
4	Government Health Post																															
5	Private Hospital																															
6	Private Clinic/Health Post																															
7	Home of Medical Personnel																															
8	Traditional healer																															
9	Faith/Church healer																															
10	Pharmacy/Drug seller																															
11	Own home																															
12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant																															
13	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_placecare_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh6} = 13</i>																															
c_placecare_nostaff_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.14.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} !=2</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>It was closed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not enough staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>They do not have drugs</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>They charge too much</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>It is too far</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Waiting time is too high</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Not happy with the advice they provide</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Illness not serious</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	It was closed	2	Not enough staff	3	They do not have drugs	4	They charge too much	5	It is too far	6	Waiting time is too high	7	Not happy with the advice they provide	8	Illness not serious	9	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999								
1	It was closed																															
2	Not enough staff																															
3	They do not have drugs																															
4	They charge too much																															
5	It is too far																															
6	Waiting time is too high																															
7	Not happy with the advice they provide																															
8	Illness not serious																															
9	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_placecare_nostaff_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh6} = 9</i>																															
c_reason_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.14.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh6} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh6} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '-999')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh6} , '-999')))</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Needed hospital care</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Friendly staff</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shorter waiting time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Medicine available</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Staff are better qualified</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Cleaner facility</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Was cheapest/Free</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Privacy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Was referred</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Was nearest/Closest</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Specialist</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Needed hospital care	2	Friendly staff	3	Shorter waiting time	4	Medicine available	5	Staff are better qualified	6	Cleaner facility	7	Was cheapest/Free	8	Privacy	9	Was referred	10	Was nearest/Closest	11	Specialist	12	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999		
1	Needed hospital care																															
2	Friendly staff																															
3	Shorter waiting time																															
4	Medicine available																															
5	Staff are better qualified																															
6	Cleaner facility																															
7	Was cheapest/Free																															
8	Privacy																															
9	Was referred																															
10	Was nearest/Closest																															
11	Specialist																															
12	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
c_reason_hh6_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh6} = 12</i>																															
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment																																
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_494b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_geL_care_hh6} = 1</i>																																
generated_table_list_label_788	4.14.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did[c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?																															
table_list_494b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS																															

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p><i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		
table_list_494b_2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>MINUTES</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		
phc_time1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen?</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
<i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i>			
phc_explain1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) illness and treatment?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
phc_happiness1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.12 Was [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
phc_equipment1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.13 Does [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
<i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i>			
phc_drugs1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years)?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
phc_drugsbuy1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.15 Was [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
phc_drugspay1_chh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.16 Was [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh6} = 2</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
c_money_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.14.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh6]'s (of [c_age_hh6] years) last episode of illness or poor health?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i></p>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
		2 Free (no cost)	
		-888 -888	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_494a			
<i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_805	<p>4.14.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh6] (of [c_age_hh6] years) received for his/her episode?</p> <p><i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</i></p>		
table_list_494a_1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>CONSULTATION</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		
table_list_494a_2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS)</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		
table_list_494a_3 <i>(required)</i>	<p>DRUGS AT FACILITY</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>		

Field	Question	Answer	
table_list_494a_4 <i>(required)</i>	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_494a_5 <i>(required)</i>	TRANSPORTATION <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1 and \${c_money_hh6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-777 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
c_resolve_hh6 <i>(required)</i>	4.14.19 Has this health problem been resolved? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=6 and \${c_ill_hh6} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh6} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.1 How is the health of [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7</i>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_ill_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.2 In the past three months has [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) been ill or in poor health? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_complain_hh7} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_complain_hh7} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '11')) , selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '-999')) , not(selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '-888') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '11')) , selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '11')) , selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${c_complain_hh7} , '-888'))</i>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_complain_hh7} = 11</i>		
c_seek_care_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.4 When [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) was ill or in poor health, did [c_name_hh7] seek care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh7} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.5 Did [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) get care outside the home? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_seek_care_hh7} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.6 Where did [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) first seek care outside home for this condition? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh7} = 1</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post

Field	Question	Answer	
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh7} = 13</i>		
c_placecare_nostaff_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh7} = 1 and \${c_placecare_hh7} != 2</i>	1	It was closed
		2	Not enough staff
		3	They do not have drugs
		4	They charge too much
		5	It is too far
		6	Waiting time is too high
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide
		8	Illness not serious
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_nostaff_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh7} = 9</i>		
c_reason_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	4.15.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh7} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh7} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '-999')), not(selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '2') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '5') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '8') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '11') or selected (\${c_reason_hh7} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh7} , '-888'))</i>	1	Needed hospital care
		2	Friendly staff
		3	Shorter waiting time
		4	Medicine available
		5	Staff are better qualified
		6	Cleaner facility
		7	Was cheapest/Free
		8	Privacy
		9	Was referred
		10	Was nearest/Closest
		11	Specialist
		12	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_reason_hh7_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh7} = 12</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_495b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh7} = 1</i>			
generated_table_list_label_827	4.15.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did [c_name_hh7] (of [c_age_hh7] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?		
table_list_495b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >= 7 and \${c_ill_hh7} = 1 and \${c_get_care_hh7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
table_list_495b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999"</i>		

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>0 \text{ and } <=59\}$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
phc_time1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.10 How many minutes did $\{c_name_hh7\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen?</p> <p>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>0 \text{ and } <=180\}$ or $= -888$ or $= -999$</p>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$			
phc_explain1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) illness and treatment?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.12 Was $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility $\{phc_name\}$?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_equipment1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.13 Does $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility $\{phc_name\}$ lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$			
phc_drugs1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.14 Did the healthcare facility $\{phc_name\}$ lack any of the drugs that were recommended to $\{c_name_hh7\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years)?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.15 Was $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility $\{phc_name\}$?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay1_chh7 (required)	<p>4.15.16 Was $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility $\{phc_name\}$?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh7\} = 2$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_money_hh7 (required)	<p>4.15.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for $\{c_name_hh7\}$'s (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) last episode of illness or poor health?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_495a			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$			
generated_table_list_label_844	<p>4.15.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that $\{c_name_hh7\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh7\}$ years) received for his/her episode?</p> <p>Record amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".</p>		
table_list_495a_1 (required)	<p>CONSULTATION</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>= 0 \text{ or } = -777 \text{ or } = -888 \text{ or } = -999\}$</p>		
table_list_495a_2 (required)	<p>TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>= 0 \text{ or } = -777 \text{ or } = -888 \text{ or } = -999\}$</p>		
table_list_495a_3 (required)	<p>DRUGS AT FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>= 0 \text{ or } = -777 \text{ or } = -888 \text{ or } = -999\}$</p>		
table_list_495a_4 (required)	<p>DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\{>= 0 \text{ or } = -777 \text{ or } = -888 \text{ or } = -999\}$</p>		
table_list_495a_5 (required)	<p>TRANSPORTATION</p>		

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh7\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $\cdot \geq 0$ or $\cdot = -777$ or $\cdot = -888$ or $\cdot = -999$</p>		
c_resolve_hh7 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.15.19 Has this health problem been resolved?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 7$ and $\{c_ill_hh7\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh7\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_healthstatus_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.1 How is the health of $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years)? Is it very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$</p>	1	It is very good
		2	Good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor
		-888	-888
c_ill_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.2 In the past three months has $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years) been ill or in poor health?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_complain_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.3 Which was the complaint of his/her last illness?</p> <p>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: <math>if(selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-888'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-999') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '11')) , selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '11') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-999')) and $if(selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-999'), not(selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-888') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '11')) , selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '1') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '2') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '3') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '4') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '5') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '6') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '7') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '8') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '9') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '10') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '11') or selected(\{c_complain_hh8\}, '-888'))$</math></p>	1	Fever/malaria
		2	Cough/chest infection
		3	Headache
		4	Diarrhea
		5	Vomiting
		6	Stomach pain
		7	Anemia
		8	Skin problem
		9	Hypertension/Diabetes
		10	Pregnancy/Obstetric
		11	Other
c_complain_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_complain_hh8\} = 11$</p>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_seek_care_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.4 When $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years) was ill or in poor health, did $\{c_name_hh8\}$ seek care outside the home?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_recommendation_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.4.a If your neighbor had the same reason to seek care as $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years) does, would he/she recommended that they come to the Primary Health Centre $\{phc_name\}$?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh8\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_get_care_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.5 Did $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years) get care outside the home?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_seek_care_hh8\} = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_placecare_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	<p>4.16.6 Where did $\{c_name_hh8\}$ (of $\{c_age_hh8\}$ years) first seek care outside home for this condition?</p> <p>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_get_care_hh8\} = 1$</p>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer

Field	Question	Answer		
		9	Faith/Church healer	
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	
		11	Own home	
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	
		13	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
c_placecare_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_hh8} =13</i>			
c_placecare_nostaff_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.16.7 Why didn't [c_name_hh8] (of [c_age_hh8] years) get care in the Primary Health Centre [phc_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=8 and \${c_ill_hh8} =1 and \${c_get_care_hh8} =1 and \${c_placecare_hh8} !=2</i>	1	It was closed	
		2	Not enough staff	
		3	They do not have drugs	
		4	They charge too much	
		5	It is too far	
		6	Waiting time is too high	
		7	Not happy with the advice they provide	
		8	Illness not serious	
		9	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
c_placecare_nostaff_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_placecare_nostaff_hh8} =9</i>			
c_reason_hh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.16.8 What were the main reasons for choosing this place? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=8 and \${c_ill_hh8} =1 and \${c_get_care_hh8} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${c_reason_hh8} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh8} ,'-999') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '12'))), selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '-999')), not(selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '-888') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '1') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '2') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '3') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '4') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '5') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '6') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '7') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '8') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '9') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '10') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '11') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '12') or selected(\${c_reason_hh8} , '-999')))</i>	1	Needed hospital care	
		2	Friendly staff	
		3	Shorter waiting time	
		4	Medicine available	
		5	Staff are better qualified	
		6	Cleaner facility	
		7	Was cheapest/Free	
		8	Privacy	
		9	Was referred	
		10	Was nearest/Closest	
		11	Specialist	
		12	Other	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
c_reason_hh8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${c_reason_hh8} =12</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment				
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_496b <i>Group relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=8 and \${c_ill_hh8} =1 and \${c_get_care_hh8} =1</i>				
generated_table_list_label_866	4.16.9 How much time (in hours and minutes) did[c_name_hh8] (of [c_age_hh8] years) wait before being seen by health care worker when he/she was seen?			
table_list_496b_1 <i>(required)</i>	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=8 and \${c_ill_hh8} =1 and \${c_get_care_hh8} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>			
table_list_496b_2 <i>(required)</i>	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${c_num_hh} >=8 and \${c_ill_hh8} =1 and \${c_get_care_hh8} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>			
phc_time1_chh8 <i>(required)</i>	4.16.10 How many minutes did [c_name_hh8] (of [c_age_hh8] years) spent with the health care worker when he/she was seen? <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>			

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $(. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 180)$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$</p>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$			
phc_explain1_chh8 (required)	4.16.11 Did the health worker provide enough explanation about [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) illness and treatment? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_happiness1_chh8 (required)	4.16.12 Was [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) primary caretaker happy with the privacy received at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_equipment1_chh8 (required)	4.16.13 Does [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) primary caretaker knows or was he/she told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment when he/she went? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$			
phc_drugs1_chh8 (required)	4.16.14 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to [c_name_hh8] (of [c_age_hh8] years)? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugsbuy1_chh8 (required)	4.16.15 Was [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) primary caretaker told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
phc_drugspay1_chh8 (required)	4.16.16 Was [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) primary caretaker asked to pay for the drug given to him/her at the healthcare facility [phc_name]? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_placecare_hh8\} = 2$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
c_money_hh8 (required)	4.16.17 Do you know how much money was spent to seek care for [c_name_hh8]'s (of [c_age_hh8] years) last episode of illness or poor health? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$	1	Yes
		0	No
		2	Free (no cost)
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 4 - Household Health Service Utilization and Payment > table_list_496a			
Group relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$			
generated_table_list_label_883	4.16.18 How much was paid in total for the _____ that [c_name_hh8] (of [c_age_hh8] years) received for his/her episode? Record amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20" and if it is NOT APPLICABLE record "-777".		
table_list_496a_1 (required)	CONSULTATION Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$		
table_list_496a_2 (required)	TREATMENT (EXCLUDING DRUGS) Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$		
table_list_496a_3 (required)	DRUGS AT FACILITY Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$		
table_list_496a_4 (required)	DRUGS OUTSIDE FACILITY Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$		
table_list_496a_5 (required)	TRANSPORTATION Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_money_hh8\} = 1$ Response constrained to: $. \geq 0$ or $. = -777$ or $. = -888$ or $. = -999$		
c_resolve_hh8 (required)	4.16.19 Has this health problem been resolved? Question relevant when: $\{c_num_hh\} \geq 8$ and $\{c_ill_hh8\} = 1$ and $\{c_ge_care_hh8\} = 1$	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer																																
		-999 -999																																
note_5a	Section 5 –Community Organizations and Expectations <i>Now I will ask you some questions about YOUR COMMUNITY</i>																																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 5.1 –Community Organizations																																		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 5.1 –Community Organizations > table_list_498c <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>																																		
generated_table_list_label_895	5.1.1 How long (in hours and minutes) will it take for a healthy person to go by foot to the nearest healthcare facility?																																	
table_list_498c_1 (required)	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .< 24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																	
table_list_498c_2 (required)	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																	
wdc_meetings (required)	5.1.2 Do you know where the Ward Development Committee meets? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																												
1	Yes																																	
0	No																																	
wdc_meetings_often (required)	5.1.3 Do you know how often the WDC meets? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time	3	Not very often	4	Never	-888	-888	-999	-999																				
1	Most of the time																																	
2	Some of the time																																	
3	Not very often																																	
4	Never																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 5.1 –Community Organizations > table_list_498d <i>Group relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${wdc_meetings} = 1</i>																																		
generated_table_list_label_901	5.1.4 How long (in hours and minutes) will it take for a healthy person to go by foot to the place where the Ward Development Committee meets?																																	
table_list_498d_1 (required)	HOURS <i>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${wdc_meetings} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .< 24) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																	
table_list_498d_2 (required)	MINUTES <i>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${wdc_meetings} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																	
hh_meetings (required)	5.1.5 Do any members of your household participate in any community meetings or organizations? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																								
1	Yes																																	
0	No																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	
hhmember_meetings (required)	5.1.6 Which ones? <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${hh_meetings} = 1 Response constrained to: if((selected(\${hhmember_meetings} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${hhmember_meetings} ,'-999') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '1') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '2') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '3') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '4') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '5') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '6') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '7') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '8') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '9') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '10') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '11') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '12') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '13') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '14')) , selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '1') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '2') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '3') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '4') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '5') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '6') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '7') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '8') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '9') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '10') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '11') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '12') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '13') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '14') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '-999')) , not(selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '-888') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '1') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '2') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '3') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '4') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '5') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '6') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '7') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '8') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '9') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '10') or selected(</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Head of household</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Spouse (wife/husband)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Own son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Step son/daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Son/Daughter in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Brother/Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Parent-in-law</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Niece/Nephew</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other non_relative</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Co-wife</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Head of household	2	Spouse (wife/husband)	3	Own son/daughter	4	Step son/daughter	5	Son/Daughter in-law	6	Grandchild	7	Brother/Sister	8	Parent	9	Parent-in-law	10	Niece/Nephew	11	Other relative	12	Domestic help	13	Other non_relative	14	Co-wife	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Head of household																																	
2	Spouse (wife/husband)																																	
3	Own son/daughter																																	
4	Step son/daughter																																	
5	Son/Daughter in-law																																	
6	Grandchild																																	
7	Brother/Sister																																	
8	Parent																																	
9	Parent-in-law																																	
10	Niece/Nephew																																	
11	Other relative																																	
12	Domestic help																																	
13	Other non_relative																																	
14	Co-wife																																	
-888	-888																																	
-999	-999																																	

Field	Question	Answer																
	<p>(\${hhmember_meetings} , '11') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '12') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '13') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '14') , selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '1') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '2') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '3') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '4') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '5') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '6') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '7') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '8') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '9') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '10') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '11') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '12') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '13') or selected(\${hhmember_meetings} , '14') or selected (\${hhmember_meetings} , '-888')</p>																	
number_meetings <i>(required)</i>	<p>5.1.7 How many meetings did they attend in the last 6 months?</p> <p>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${hh_meetings} =1</p> <p>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</p>																	
number_meetings_talking <i>(required)</i>	<p>5.1.8 In how many of these meetings did they talk about the health care providers in the community?</p> <p>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1 and \${hh_meetings} =1</p> <p>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<= \${number_meetings}) or .=-888</p>																	
note_5b	<p>Section 5.2 - Adult Male Expectations</p> <p>ENUMERATOR: Now I will ask you a few more questions about an hypothetical situation</p>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 5.2 - Adult Male Expectations																		
experiment_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>5.2.1 If an adult male wanted to get medical care from the nearest primary health centre, how many times would he have to go before being seen by a health care professional because the facility is closed or because of a lack staff?</p> <p>If the answer is ZERO record "0"</p> <p>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</p>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 5.2 - Adult Male Expectations > table_list_5																		
generated_table_list_label_914	5.2.2 If an adult male from this village needs medical care from the primary health centre, how long (in hours and minutes) will he have to wait before being seen?																	
table_list_5_1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>HOURS</p> <p>HOURS. If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the minutes below. If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</p>																	
table_list_5_2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>MINUTES</p> <p>MINUTES. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</p> <p>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=-888 or .=-999</p>																	
experiment_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	5.2.3 If an adult male saw a medical care professional in the primary health centre, do you think that the medical care professional will dedicate enough time to listen to his worries?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very likely</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Likely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not very likely</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Unlikely</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Very likely	2	Likely	3	Not very likely	4	Unlikely	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Very likely																	
2	Likely																	
3	Not very likely																	
4	Unlikely																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
note_6	<p>Section 6 - Reproductive Health</p> <p>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months.</p>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 6 - Reproductive Health																		
respondent_birth <i>(required)</i>	<p>6.1 Did you give birth to a child in the last 3 months?</p> <p>Enumerator: IF THE RESPONDENT IS A MAN, THE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION IS NO</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
children_num <i>(required)</i>	<p>6.2 How many children did you have in this delivery?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	1																	
2	2																	
3	3																	
4	4																	
5	5																	
6	6																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
child1_alive <i>(required)</i>	<p>6.3 Is he/she alive now?</p> <p>ENUMERATOR: DO NOT ASK DIRECTLY: ask for the whereabouts of the child to ascertain the child is alive or dead</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${children_num} =1</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
child1_dead <i>(required)</i>	<p>6.4 When did he/she die?</p> <p>Question relevant when: \${children_num} =1 and \${child1_alive} =0</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>He was born dead</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>He died a few minutes after delivery</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>He died within the first week after delivery</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>He died between the first and fourth week of delivery</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	He was born dead	2	He died a few minutes after delivery	3	He died within the first week after delivery	4	He died between the first and fourth week of delivery	5							
1	He was born dead																	
2	He died a few minutes after delivery																	
3	He died within the first week after delivery																	
4	He died between the first and fourth week of delivery																	
5																		

Field	Question	Answer
		<div>He died after the fourth week of delivery</div> <div>-888 -888</div> <div>-999 -999</div>
child2a_alive <i>(required)</i>	6.5 Thinking of the child that came out FIRST in the delivery, is he/she alive now? <i>ENUMERATOR: DO NOT ASK DIRECTLY: ask for the whereabouts of the child to ascertain the child is alive or dead</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=2</i>	<div>1 Yes</div> <div>0 No</div>
child2a_dead <i>(required)</i>	6.6 When did he/she die? <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=2 and \${child2a_alive} =0</i>	<div>1 He was born dead</div> <div>2 He died a few minutes after delivery</div> <div>3 He died within the first week after delivery</div> <div>4 He died between the first and fourth week of delivery</div> <div>5 He died after the fourth week of delivery</div> <div>-888 -888</div> <div>-999 -999</div>
child2b_alive <i>(required)</i>	6.7 Thinking of the child that came out SECOND in the delivery, is he/she alive now? <i>ENUMERATOR: DO NOT ASK DIRECTLY: ask for the whereabouts of the child to ascertain the child is alive or dead</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=2</i>	<div>1 Yes</div> <div>0 No</div>
child2b_dead <i>(required)</i>	6.8 When did he/she die? <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=2 and \${child2b_alive} =0</i>	<div>1 He was born dead</div> <div>2 He died a few minutes after delivery</div> <div>3 He died within the first week after delivery</div> <div>4 He died between the first and fourth week of delivery</div> <div>5 He died after the fourth week of delivery</div> <div>-888 -888</div> <div>-999 -999</div>
child3_alive <i>(required)</i>	6.9 Thinking of the child that came out THIRD in the delivery, is he/she alive now? <i>ENUMERATOR: DO NOT ASK DIRECTLY: ask for the whereabouts of the child to ascertain the child is alive or dead</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=3</i>	<div>1 Yes</div> <div>0 No</div>
child3_dead <i>(required)</i>	6.10 When did he/she die? <i>Question relevant when: \${children_num} >=3 and \${child3_alive} =0</i>	<div>1 He was born dead</div> <div>2 He died a few minutes after delivery</div> <div>3 He died within the first week after delivery</div> <div>4 He died between the first and fourth week of delivery</div> <div>5 He died after the fourth week of delivery</div> <div>-888 -888</div> <div>-999 -999</div>
sisters <i>(required)</i>	6.11 Do you have sisters, who have the same mother and the same father as you, and live in [village_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondee_birth} =1</i>	<div>1 Yes</div> <div>0 No</div>
sisters_village <i>(required)</i>	6.12 How many sisters, who have the same mother and the same father as you, live in [village_name]? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} =1 and \${sisters_village} >=1</i>	<div>1 1</div> <div>2 2</div> <div>3 3</div> <div>4 4</div> <div>5 5</div> <div>6 6</div> <div>-888 -888</div> <div>-999 -999</div>
sister_name1 <i>(required)</i>	6.13 Please give me the name of your oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} =1 and \${sisters_village} >=1</i>	
sister_name2 <i>(required)</i>	6.14 Please give me the name of your SECOND oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i>	

Field	Question	Answer																
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${sisters_village} >=2</i>																	
sister_name3 <i>(required)</i>	6.15 Please give me the name of your THIRD oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${sisters_village} >=3</i>																	
sister_name4 <i>(required)</i>	6.16 Please give me the name of your FOURTH oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${sisters_village} >=4</i>																	
sister_name5 <i>(required)</i>	6.17 Please give me the name of your FIFTH oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${sisters_village} >=5</i>																	
sister_name6 <i>(required)</i>	6.18 Please give me the name of your SIXTH oldest sister, who have the same mother and the same father as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${sisters_village} >=6</i>																	
other_sisters_m <i>(required)</i>	6.19 Do you have any other sisters who live in [village_name] who have the same mother as you? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
sisters_village_2 <i>(required)</i>	6.20 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	1																	
2	2																	
3	3																	
4	4																	
5	5																	
6	6																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
sister_name7 <i>(required)</i>	6.21 Please give me the name of your FIRST oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=1</i>																	
sister_name8 <i>(required)</i>	6.22 Please give me the name of your SECOND oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=2</i>																	
sister_name9 <i>(required)</i>	6.23 Please give me the name of your THIRD oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=3</i>																	
sister_name10 <i>(required)</i>	6.24 Please give me the name of your FOURTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=4</i>																	
sister_name11 <i>(required)</i>	6.25 Please give me the name of your FIFTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=5</i>																	
sister_name12 <i>(required)</i>	6.26 Please give me the name of your SIXTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_m} = 1 and \${sisters_village_2} >=6</i>																	
other_sisters_f <i>(required)</i>	6.27 Do you have any other sisters who live in [village_name] who have the same father as you? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
sisters_village_3 <i>(required)</i>	6.28 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_f} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	1																	
2	2																	
3	3																	
4	4																	
5	5																	
6	6																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
sister_name13 <i>(required)</i>	6.29 Please give me the name of your FIRST oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} = 1 and \${other_sisters_f} = 1 and \${sisters_village_3} >=1</i>																	
sister_name14 <i>(required)</i>	6.30 Please give me the name of your SECOND oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? <i>Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)'</i>																	

Field	Question	Answer
	Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters\} = 1$ and $\$ \{other_sisters_f\} = 1$ and $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 2$	
sister_name15 (required)	6.31 Please give me the name of your THIRD oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)' Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters\} = 1$ and $\$ \{other_sisters_f\} = 1$ and $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 3$	
sister_name16 (required)	6.32 Please give me the name of your FOURTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)' Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters\} = 1$ and $\$ \{other_sisters_f\} = 1$ and $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 4$	
sister_name17 (required)	6.33 Please give me the name of your FIFTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)' Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters\} = 1$ and $\$ \{other_sisters_f\} = 1$ and $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 5$	
sister_name18 (required)	6.34 Please give me the name of your SIXTH oldest sister, who have the same mother as you, who live in [village_name]? Enter 'First Name(Given Name)' and 'Surname(Last Name)' Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters\} = 1$ and $\$ \{other_sisters_f\} = 1$ and $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 6$	
missing_sister (required)	6.35 You have told me that [sister_name1], [sister_name2], [sister_name3], [sister_name4], [sister_name5], [sister_name6], [sister_name7], [sister_name8], [sister_name9], [sister_name10], [sister_name11], [sister_name12], [sister_name13], [sister_name14], [sister_name15], [sister_name16], [sister_name17], [sister_name18] are your sisters who live in [village_name] and have the same mother or the same father as you. Do you have any other sisters who are missing from this list? If the answer is YES please scroll back and correct the NUMBER OF SISTERS of the respondent Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ or $\$ \{sisters_village_2\} >= 1$ or $\$ \{sisters_village_3\} >= 1$	1 Yes
		0 No
children_s1 (required)	6.36.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name1]. Did [sister_name1] give birth to any children in the last year? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$	1 Yes
		0 No
n_children_s1 (required)	6.36.2 The last time [sister_name1] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{children_s1\} = 1$	1 1
		2 2
		3 3
		4 4
		5 5
		6 6
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
time_children_s1 (required)	6.36.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{children_s1\} = 1$ and $\$ \{n_children_s1\} > 1$	1 Yes
		0 No
alive_children_s1 (required)	6.36.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{children_s1\} = 1$	1 Yes
		0 No
dead_children_s1 (required)	6.36.5 Were any of them born dead? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$	1 Yes
		0 No
n_dead_children_s1 (required)	6.36.6 How many? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$ and $\$ \{dead_children_s1\} = 1$	1 1
		2 2
		3 3
		4 4
		5 5
		6 6
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
dead_min_children_s1 (required)	6.36.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$	1 Yes
		0 No
n_dead_min_children_s1 (required)	6.36.8 How many? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$ and $\$ \{dead_min_children_s1\} = 1$	1 1
		2 2
		3 3
		4 4
		5 5
		6 6
		-888 -888
		-999 -999
dead_week_children_s1 (required)	6.36.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$	1 Yes
		0 No
n_dead_week_children_s1 (required)	6.36.10 How many? Question relevant when: $\$ \{sisters_village\} >= 1$ and $\$ \{alive_children_s1\} = 0$ and $\$ \{dead_week_children_s1\} = 1$	1 1
		2 2
		3 3
		4 4

Field	Question	Answer		
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s1 <i>(required)</i>	6.36.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=1 and \${alive_children_s1} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s1 <i>(required)</i>	6.36.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=1 and \${alive_children_s1} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s1} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name2]. Did [sister_name2] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.2 The last time [sister_name2] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${children_s2} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${children_s2} =1 and \${n_children_s2} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${children_s2} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0 and \${dead_children_s2} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s2} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_week_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s2} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s2 <i>(required)</i>	6.37.12 How many?	1	1	

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=2 and \${alive_children_s2} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s2} =1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name3]. Did [sister_name3] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.2 The last time [sister_name3] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${children_s3} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
time_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${children_s3} =1 and \${n_children_s3} >1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
alive_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${children_s3} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
dead_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0 and \${dead_children_s3} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_min_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_min_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s3} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_week_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_week_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s3} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s3 <i>(required)</i>	6.38.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=3 and \${alive_children_s3} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s3} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer
children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name4]. Did [sister_name4] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.2 The last time [sister_name4] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${children_s4} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
time_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${children_s4} =1 and \${n_children_s4} >1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
alive_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${children_s4} =1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
dead_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0 and \${dead_children_s4} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_min_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_min_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s4} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_week_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_week_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s4} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_weeks_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_weeks_children_s4 <i>(required)</i>	6.39.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=4 and \${alive_children_s4} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s4} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name5]. Did [sister_name5] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.2 The last time [sister_name5] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${children_s5} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4

Field	Question	Answer		
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${children_s5} =1 and \${n_children_s5} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${children_s5} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0 and \${dead_children_s5} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s5} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_week_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s5} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s5 <i>(required)</i>	6.40.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=5 and \${alive_children_s5} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s5} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name6]. Did [sister_name6] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.2 The last time [sister_name6] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${children_s6} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${children_s6} =1 and \${n_children_s6} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now?	1	Yes	

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${children_s6} = 1</i>	0	No
dead_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0 and \${dead_children_s6} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_min_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_min_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0 and \${dead_min_children_s6} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_week_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_week_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0 and \${dead_week_children_s6} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s6 <i>(required)</i>	6.41.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village} >=6 and \${alive_children_s6} = 0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s6} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name7]. Did [sister_name7] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.2 The last time [sister_name7] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${children_s7} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
time_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${children_s7} = 1 and \${n_children_s7} > 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
alive_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${children_s7} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
dead_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} = 0 and \${dead_children_s7} = 1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4

Field	Question	Answer		
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s7} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_week_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s7} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s7 <i>(required)</i>	6.42.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=1 and \${alive_children_s7} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s7} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name8]. Did [sister_name8] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.2 The last time [sister_name8] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${children_s8} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${children_s8} =1 and \${n_children_s8} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${children_s8} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0 and \${dead_children_s8} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.8 How many?	1	1	

Field	Question	Answer		
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s8} =1</i>	1	2	2
			3	3
			4	4
			5	5
			6	6
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
dead_week_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s8} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s8 <i>(required)</i>	6.43.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=2 and \${alive_children_s8} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s8} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name9]. Did [sister_name9] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.2 The last time [sister_name9] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${children_s9} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${children_s9} =1 and \${n_children_s9} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${children_s9} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0 and \${dead_children_s9} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s9} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	

Field	Question	Answer
dead_week_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_week_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s9} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_weeks_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_weeks_children_s9 <i>(required)</i>	6.44.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=3 and \${alive_children_s9} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s9} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name10]. Did [sister_name10] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.2 The last time [sister_name10] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${children_s10} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
time_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${children_s10} =1 and \${n_children_s10} >1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
alive_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${children_s10} =1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
dead_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0 and \${dead_children_s10} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_min_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_min_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s10} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_week_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_week_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s10} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5

Field	Question	Answer	
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s10 <i>(required)</i>	6.45.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=4 and \${alive_children_s10} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s10} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name11]. Did [sister_name11] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.2 The last time [sister_name11] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${children_s11} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
time_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${children_s11} =1 and \${n_children_s11} >1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
alive_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${children_s11} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
dead_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0 and \${dead_children_s11} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_min_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_min_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s11} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_week_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_week_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s11} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s11 <i>(required)</i>	6.46.12 How many?	1	1
		2	2

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=5 and \${alive_children_s11} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s11} =1</i>	3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name12]. Did [sister_name12] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.2 The last time [sister_name12] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${children_s12} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
time_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${children_s12} =1 and \${n_children_s12} >1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
alive_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${children_s12} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
dead_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0 and \${dead_children_s12} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_min_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_min_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s12} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_week_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_week_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s12} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s12 <i>(required)</i>	6.47.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_2} >=6 and \${alive_children_s12} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s12} =1</i>	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s13 <i>(required)</i>		1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer
	6.48.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name13]. Did [sister_name13] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1</i>	0 No
n_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.2 The last time [sister_name13] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${children_s13} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
time_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${children_s13} =1 and \${n_children_s13} >1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
alive_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${children_s13} =1</i>	1 Yes 0 No
dead_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0 and \${dead_children_s13} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_min_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_min_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s13} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_week_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_week_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s13} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
dead_weeks_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_dead_weeks_children_s13 <i>(required)</i>	6.48.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=1 and \${alive_children_s13} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s13} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 -888 -888 -999 -999
children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name14]. Did [sister_name14] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2</i>	1 Yes 0 No
n_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.2 The last time [sister_name14] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${children_s14} =1</i>	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4

Field	Question	Answer		
			5	5
			6	6
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
time_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${children_s14} = 1 and \${n_children_s14} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${children_s14} = 1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0 and \${dead_children_s14} = 1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0 and \${dead_min_children_s14} = 1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_week_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0 and \${dead_week_children_s14} = 1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s14 <i>(required)</i>	6.49.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=2 and \${alive_children_s14} = 0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s14} = 1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name15]. Did [sister_name15] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.2 The last time [sister_name15] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${children_s15} = 1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${children_s15} = 1 and \${n_children_s15} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now?	1	Yes	

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${children_s15} = 1</i>	0	No
dead_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.5 Were any of them born dead?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0</i>	0	No
n_dead_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.6 How many?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0 and \${dead_children_s15} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_min_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0</i>	0	No
n_dead_min_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.8 How many?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0 and \${dead_min_children_s15} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_week_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0</i>	0	No
n_dead_week_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.10 How many?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0 and \${dead_week_children_s15} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
dead_weeks_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0</i>	0	No
n_dead_weeks_children_s15 <i>(required)</i>	6.50.12 How many?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=3 and \${alive_children_s15} = 0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s15} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name16]. Did [sister_name16] give birth to any children in the last year?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4</i>	0	No
n_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.2 The last time [sister_name16] gave birth, how many children did she deliver?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${children_s16} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
time_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${children_s16} = 1 and \${n_children_s16} > 1</i>	0	No
alive_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${children_s16} = 1</i>	0	No
dead_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.5 Were any of them born dead?	1	Yes
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} = 0</i>	0	No
n_dead_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.6 How many?	1	1
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} = 0 and \${dead_children_s16} = 1</i>	2	2
		3	3
		4	4

Field	Question	Answer		
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s16} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_week_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s16} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s16 <i>(required)</i>	6.51.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=4 and \${alive_children_s16} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s16} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name17]. Did [sister_name17] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.2 The last time [sister_name17] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${children_s17} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${children_s17} =1 and \${n_children_s17} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.4 Is the baby (are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${children_s17} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0 and \${dead_children_s17} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.8 How many?	1	1	

Field	Question	Answer		
	<i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s17} =1</i>	1	2	2
			3	3
			4	4
			5	5
			6	6
			-888	-888
			-999	-999
dead_week_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_week_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s17} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_weeks_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s17 <i>(required)</i>	6.52.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=5 and \${alive_children_s17} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s17} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.1 Please tell me more about [sister_name18]. Did [sister_name18] give birth to any children in the last year? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.2 The last time [sister_name18] gave birth, how many children did she deliver? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${children_s18} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
time_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.3 Were all/both of these children born at the same time? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${children_s18} =1 and \${n_children_s18} >1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
alive_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.4 Is the baby (/are the babies) alive now? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${children_s18} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
dead_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.5 Were any of them born dead? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.6 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0 and \${dead_children_s18} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
dead_min_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.7 Did any of them die just a few minutes after delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
n_dead_min_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.8 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0 and \${dead_min_children_s18} =1</i>	1	1	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	

Field	Question	Answer	
dead_week_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.9 Did any of them die within one week after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0</i>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
n_dead_week_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.10 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0 and \${dead_week_children_s18} =1</i>	1 1	
		2 2	
		3 3	
		4 4	
		5 5	
		6 6	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
dead_weeks_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.11 Did any of the babies die more than one week after delivery, but before they reached four weeks? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0</i>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
n_dead_weeks_children_s18 <i>(required)</i>	6.53.12 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters_village_3} >=6 and \${alive_children_s18} =0 and \${dead_weeks_children_s18} =1</i>	1 1	
		2 2	
		3 3	
		4 4	
		5 5	
		6 6	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
stillborn_sisters <i>(required)</i>	6.54 Did any of your sisters give birth to a stillborn baby in the last year that you have not already told me about? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} =1 or \${other_sisters_m} =1 or \${other_sisters_f} =1</i>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
n_stillborn_sisters <i>(required)</i>	6.55 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${stillborn_sisters} =1</i>	1 1	
		2 2	
		3 3	
		4 4	
		5 5	
		6 6	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
died_birth_sisters <i>(required)</i>	6.56 Do you have any sisters, either from the same mother or from the same father, who have died while giving birth to a child or after giving birth to a child? <i>Question relevant when: \${sisters} =1 or \${other_sisters_m} =1 or \${other_sisters_f} =1</i>	1 Yes	
		0 No	
n_died_birth_sisters <i>(required)</i>	6.57 How many? <i>Question relevant when: \${died_birth_sisters} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .=-888 or .=-999 or (.>=1 and .<=18)</i>		
when_died_birth_sisters_1 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.a When did your first sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=1</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_2 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.b When did your second sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=2</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_3 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.c When did your third sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=3</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_4 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.d When did your fourth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=4</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_5 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.e When did your fifth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=5</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_6 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.f When did your sixth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=6</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	
		-888 -888	
		-999 -999	
when_died_birth_sisters_7 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.g When did your seventh sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=7</i>	1 In the last year	
		2 More than a year ago	

Field	Question	Answer	
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
when_died_birth_sisters_8 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.h When did your eighth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=8</i>	1	In the last year
		2	More than a year ago
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
when_died_birth_sisters_9 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.i When did your ninth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=9</i>	1	In the last year
		2	More than a year ago
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
when_died_birth_sisters_10 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.j When did your tenth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=10</i>	1	In the last year
		2	More than a year ago
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
when_died_birth_sisters_11 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.k When did your eleventh sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=11</i>	1	In the last year
		2	More than a year ago
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
when_died_birth_sisters_12 <i>(required)</i>	6.58.l When did your twelfth sister die, was it in the last year, or more than a year ago? <i>Question relevant when: \${n_died_birth_sisters} >=12</i>	1	In the last year
		2	More than a year ago
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
note_7	Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. I am now going to ask you some questions about the antenatal care you received during your last pregnancy. Antenatal care is healthcare that you receive to make sure you and your baby are healthy during your pregnancy.</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>			
antenatal_care <i>(required)</i>	7.1 Did you see anyone for ANTENATAL CARE in your last pregnancy? <i>ANTENATAL CARE is the routine medical care that a woman receives during her pregnancy time to check that the health of the baby and mother are OK</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
antenatal_care_services <i>(required)</i>	7.2 Where did you receive your ANTENATAL CARE services during your last pregnancy? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${antenatal_care_services} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${antenatal_care_services} ,'-999') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '13'))), selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '13'))), selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '13'))), selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services} , '13')))</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care_services} ,'-888')</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer	
antenatal_care_services_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care_services} = 13</i>		
antenatal_care_services1 <i>(required)</i>	7.3 Where else did you visit? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} ,'-999') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '13')), selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '13') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '-999')), not(selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '-888') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '13')), selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '1') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '2') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '3') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '4') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '5') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '6') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '7') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '8') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '9') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '10') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '11') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '12') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '13') or selected(\${antenatal_care_services1} , '-888'))</i>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		14	Visited no other place
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
antenatal_care_services1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care_services1} = 13</i>		
anc_surep <i>(required)</i>	7.4 Did you receive any ANTENATAL CARE from a SURE-P MCH facility? <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care_services} = 1 or \${antenatal_care_services} = 2 or \${antenatal_care_services} = 3 or \${antenatal_care_services} = 4 or \${antenatal_care_services1} = 1 or \${antenatal_care_services1} = 2 or \${antenatal_care_services1} = 3 or \${antenatal_care_services1} = 4</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
care_last_pregnancy <i>(required)</i>	7.5 Who provided medical care for you during your last pregnancy? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-888')), not(selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-999') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '1') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '2') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '3') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '4')), selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '1') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '2') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '3') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '4') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-999')), not(selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-888') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '1') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '2') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '3') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '4')), selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '1') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '2') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '3') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '4') or selected(\${care_last_pregnancy} , '-888'))</i>	1	Doctor
		2	Nurse/Midwife
		3	Community Health Extension Worker (CHEW)
		4	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
care_last_pregnancy_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${care_last_pregnancy} = 4</i>		
antenatal <i>(required)</i>	7.6 Were you ever denied access to antenatal care from the primary health centre [phc_name] because it was closed or there was no midwife available? <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
months_pregnant <i>(required)</i>	7.7 How many months pregnant were you when you first received ANTENATAL CARE during this pregnancy? <i>Select Only One</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1</i>	1	Within 1st month
		2	Within 2nd month
		3	Within 3rd month
		4	Within 4th month
		5	Within 5th month

Field	Question	Answer	
		6	Within 6th month
		7	Within 7th month
		8	Within 8th month
		9	Within 9th month
		10	Within 10th month and beyond
		-666	Cannot remember
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization			
Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization > table_list_7a			
Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1			
generated_table_list_label_1206	7.8 As part of your ANTENATAL CARE, did you have or get _____ ?		
reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_1207		1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_1 (required)	Urine analysis Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_2 (required)	Blood Analysis Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_3a (required)	Iron Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_3b (required)	Folic Acid Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_4 (required)	Tetanus vaccine Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_5 (required)	Preventive Treatment for Malaria Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_6 (required)	Mama Kit/Delivery Pack Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_7 (required)	Your blood pressure taken Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_8 (required)	Your weight taken Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_9 (required)	Information or counselling about HIV and reference letters Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_7a_10 (required)	Information about danger signs which can occur at pregnancy and delivery Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer								
table_list_7a_11 <i>(required)</i>	Information about the mental health problems that can occur during pregnancy or after delivery <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr> <td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Yes									
0	No									
-888	-888									
-999	-999									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_1} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods1 <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for urine analysis? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_2} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods2 <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for blood analysis? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_2} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_3a} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods3a <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for iron? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_3a} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_3b} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods3b <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for folic acid? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_3b} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_4} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods4 <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for tetanus vaccine? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_5} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods5 <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for preventive treatment for malaria? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization <i>Group relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_6} = 1</i>										
payment_anc_goods6 <i>(required)</i>	7.9 How much did you pay for the M ama Kit/Delivery Pack? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1 and \${table_list_7a_6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 7 - Antenatal Care Service Utilization										
antenatal_pregnancy <i>(required)</i>	7.10 During your entire pregnancy, how many times did you receive ANTENATAL CARE in a healthcare facility? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>									
n_anc_surep <i>(required)</i>	7.11 During your entire pregnancy, how many times did you receive ANTENATAL CARE in a SURE-P MCH healthcare facility? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${anc_surep} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .<= \${antenatal_pregnancy} or .=-888</i>									
card_anc <i>(required)</i>	7.12 Do you have an antenatal care registration card? <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_pregnancy} = 1 or \${anc_surep} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No				
1	Yes									
0	No									
show_card_anc <i>(required)</i>	7.13 Can you please show me your antenatal care registration card? <i>Question relevant when: \${card_anc} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No				
1	Yes									
0	No									
n_show_card_anc <i>(required)</i>	7.14 ENUMERATOR: Record the TOTAL number of times the woman attended antenatal care according to her registration card <i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i>									

Field	Question	Answer																																		
	<p><i>Question relevant when: \${show_card_anc} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>=0</i></p>																																			
n_show_card_anc_surep <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.15 ENUMERATOR: Record the Total number of times the woman received antenatal care in a SURE-P MCH healthcare facility according to her registration card. If information is not available, record -888</p> <p><i>Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent.</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${n_show_card_anc} >0</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .<= \${n_show_card_anc}</i></p>																																			
care_payment1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.16 Did you have to pay for the consultations (do not include the tests or drugs that we have just mentioned)?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
care_payment2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.17 How much did you have to pay for each consultation?</p> <p><i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${care_payment1} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i></p>																																			
care_explanation <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.18 The last time that you went for ANTENATAL CARE, did the health worker provide enough explanation about your treatment/problems?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
care_happiness <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.19 Were you happy with the privacy given?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0 and \${care_explanation} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
care_facility <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.20 Do you know or were you told whether the healthcare facility [phc_name] lacked any of the required equipment?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0 and \${care_explanation} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
facility_drugs <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.21 Did the healthcare facility [phc_name] lack any of the drugs that were recommended to you?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0 and \${care_explanation} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
drugs_outside <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.22 Were you told to buy drugs outside the healthcare facility [phc_name]?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0 and \${care_explanation} = 1 and \${facility_drugs} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
care_time1_mm <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.23 The last time that you went for ANTENATAL CARE, how long did you have to wait from the moment you arrive to when you were seen?</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the respondent say "1 hour", convert it into 60 mins. "2 hours and half", convert it into "150 mins" and so on. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																																			
care_time2_mm <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.24 The last time that you went for ANTENATAL CARE, how long did the health care worker spend taking care of you?</p> <p><i>MINUTES. If the respondent say "1 hour", convert it into 60 mins. "2 hours and half", convert it into "150 mins" and so on. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 1 and \${antenataL_pregnancy} >0</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=180) or .=-888 or .=-999</i></p>																																			
attend_care <i>(required)</i>	<p>7.25 Why did you not receive ANTENATAL CARE at a healthcare facility?</p> <p><i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${antenataL_care} = 0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cost too much</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Facility not open</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Too far/no transportation</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Don't trust facility/poor quality service</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No female provider at facility</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Attitude of providers</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Husband/family did not allow</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not important/necessary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Cultural or religious reasons</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Security concerns</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Communal crisis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Travel</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>No midwife</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Cost too much	2	Facility not open	3	Too far/no transportation	4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service	5	No female provider at facility	6	Attitude of providers	7	Husband/family did not allow	8	Not important/necessary	9	Cultural or religious reasons	10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason	11	Security concerns	12	Communal crisis	13	Travel	14	No midwife	15	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Cost too much																																			
2	Facility not open																																			
3	Too far/no transportation																																			
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service																																			
5	No female provider at facility																																			
6	Attitude of providers																																			
7	Husband/family did not allow																																			
8	Not important/necessary																																			
9	Cultural or religious reasons																																			
10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason																																			
11	Security concerns																																			
12	Communal crisis																																			
13	Travel																																			
14	No midwife																																			
15	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			

Field	Question	Answer																																		
attend_care_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${attend_care} = 15</i>																																			
not_attended_care <i>(required)</i>	7.26 Why did you not receive ANTENATAL CARE at the primary health centre [phc_name]? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${antenatal_care} = 0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cost too much</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Facility not open</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Too far/no transportation</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Don't trust facility/poor quality service</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No female provider at facility</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Attitude of providers</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Husband/family did not allow</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not important/necessary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Cultural or religious reasons</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Security concerns</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Communal crisis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Travel</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>No midwife</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Cost too much	2	Facility not open	3	Too far/no transportation	4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service	5	No female provider at facility	6	Attitude of providers	7	Husband/family did not allow	8	Not important/necessary	9	Cultural or religious reasons	10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason	11	Security concerns	12	Communal crisis	13	Travel	14	No midwife	15	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Cost too much																																			
2	Facility not open																																			
3	Too far/no transportation																																			
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service																																			
5	No female provider at facility																																			
6	Attitude of providers																																			
7	Husband/family did not allow																																			
8	Not important/necessary																																			
9	Cultural or religious reasons																																			
10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason																																			
11	Security concerns																																			
12	Communal crisis																																			
13	Travel																																			
14	No midwife																																			
15	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
not_attended_care_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${no_attended_care} = 15</i>																																			
complications_7 <i>(required)</i>	7.27 Did you experience any complications or problems during pregnancy? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
complications_place7_1 <i>(required)</i>	7.28 Did someone recommend the facility to you to manage your complication? <i>Question relevant when: \${complications_7} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
assistance_place7_2 <i>(required)</i>	7.29 Where were you recommended to go for management of your complication? <i>Question relevant when: \${complications_7} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Government Primary Health Center</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Government Health Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Government Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Private Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Private Clinic/Health Post</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Home of Medical Personnel</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Traditional healer</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Faith/Church healer</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Pharmacy/Drug seller</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Own home</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Home of Traditional Birth Attendant</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Government Hospital	2	Government Primary Health Center	3	Government Health Clinic	4	Government Health Post	5	Private Hospital	6	Private Clinic/Health Post	7	Home of Medical Personnel	8	Traditional healer	9	Faith/Church healer	10	Pharmacy/Drug seller	11	Own home	12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	13	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Government Hospital																																			
2	Government Primary Health Center																																			
3	Government Health Clinic																																			
4	Government Health Post																																			
5	Private Hospital																																			
6	Private Clinic/Health Post																																			
7	Home of Medical Personnel																																			
8	Traditional healer																																			
9	Faith/Church healer																																			
10	Pharmacy/Drug seller																																			
11	Own home																																			
12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant																																			
13	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
assistance_place7_2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${assistance_place7_2} = 13</i>																																			
note_8	Section 8 - Labor and Delivery <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>																																			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 8 - Labor and Delivery <i>Group relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>																																				
child_birth <i>(required)</i>	8.1 Where did you give birth to [c_name_1c]? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Your home</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Home of Medical Personnel</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Home of Traditional Birth Attendant</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other home</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Government Hospital</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Your home	2	Home of Medical Personnel	3	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant	4	Other home	5	Government Hospital	6																							
1	Your home																																			
2	Home of Medical Personnel																																			
3	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant																																			
4	Other home																																			
5	Government Hospital																																			
6																																				

Field	Question	Answer		
				Government Primary Health Center
		7		Government Health Clinic
		8		Government Health Post
		9		Private Hospital
		10		Private Clinic
		11		Private maternity home
		12		Church/Mosque
		13		Other
		-888		-888
		-999		-999
child_birth_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${child_birth} = 13</i>			
child_delivery <i>(required)</i>	8.2 Who attended the delivery of [c_name_ic]? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1		Doctor
		2		Nurse/Midwife
		3		Aux. midwife/MCH Aide
		4		Traditional Birth Attendant
		5		Community Health Extension Worker (CHEW)
		6		Village Health Worker
		7		Relative/Friend
		97		None/No one
		8		Other
		-888		-888
		-999		-999
child_delivery_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${child_delivery} = 8</i>			
facility_name8_1 <i>(required)</i>	8.3 What is the Facility/Hospital name? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and (\${child_birth} >= 5 and \${child_birth} <= 8) or \${child_birth} >= 12</i>			
not_delivery <i>(required)</i>	8.4 Why did you not deliver in a healthcare facility? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${child_birth} <= 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${no_delivery} , '-888')), not(selected(\${no_delivery} , '-999) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '1) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '2) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '3) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '4) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '5) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '6) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '7) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '8) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '9) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '10) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '11) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '12) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '13) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '14) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '15')), selected(\${no_delivery} , '1) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '2) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '3) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '4) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '5) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '6) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '7) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '8) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '9) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '10) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '11) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '12) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '13) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '14) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '15) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '-999)) and if(selected(\${no_delivery} , '-999')), not(selected(\${no_delivery} , '-888) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '1) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '2) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '3) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '4) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '5) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '6) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '7) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '8) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '9) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '10) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '11) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '12) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '13) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '14) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '15')), selected(\${no_delivery} , '1) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '2) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '3) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '4) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '5) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '6) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '7) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '8) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '9) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '10) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '11) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '12) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '13) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '14) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '15) or selected(\${no_delivery} , '-888')</i>	1		Cost too much
		2		Facility not open
		3		Too far/no transportation
		4		Don't trust facility/poor quality service
		5		No female provider at facility
		6		Attitude of providers
		7		Husband/family did not allow
		8		Not important/necessary
		9		Cultural or religious reasons
		10		I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason
		11		Security concerns
		12		Communal crisis
		13		Travel
		14		No midwife
		15		Other
		-888		-888
		-999		-999
not_delivery_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${no_delivery} = 15</i>			
people_assistance <i>(required)</i>	8.5 Did you feel treated with respect and dignity by the people that assisted your delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and (\${child_delivery} >= 1 and \${child_delivery} <= 7)</i>	1		Yes
		0		No
individuals_assistance <i>(required)</i>	8.6 Did you feel that the individuals assisting your delivery were competent and knew what they were doing? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and (\${child_delivery} >= 1 and \${child_delivery} <= 7)</i>	1		Yes
		0		No
problems_delivery <i>(required)</i>	8.7 Did you experience any complications or problems during pregnancy, delivery or after delivery?	1		Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Question relevant when: \${responDenL_birth} = 1</i>	0	No
problems_delivery_child <i>(required)</i>	<p>8.8 What kind of problem(s)/complication(s) during pregnancy, delivery or after delivery of your child did you experience?</p> <p><i>Select all that apply</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${responDenL_birth} = 1 and \${problems_delivery} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '13'), not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-999') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14')) , selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888')) , not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-999') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '13') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14')) , selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '13')) and if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-999')) , not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '13') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child} , '13'))</i></p>	1	Severe headache (pre-eclampsia)
		2	Any vaginal bleeding during pregnancy, before delivery
		3	Obstructed labor/baby stuck
		4	Swelling of the feet, hands or face (pre-eclampsia)
		5	Fitting/convulsions (eclampsia)
		6	Fever, chills, discharge (sepsis, malaria)
		7	Bleeding/Severe bleeding (hemorrhage)
		8	Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)
		9	Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (malpresentation)
		10	Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)
		11	Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy
		12	Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)
		13	No complication
		14	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
problems_delivery_child_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${problems_delivery_child} = 14</i></p>		
complications_place8_2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>8.9 Did you arrive to a facility before or after any complication(s) had started?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${responDenL_birth} = 1 and \${problems_delivery} = 1 and (\${problems_delivery_child} != 13 or \${problems_delivery_child} != -888 or \${problems_delivery_child} != -999)</i></p>	1	Before
		2	After
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
assistance_problems <i>(required)</i>	<p>8.10 Did you seek assistance for this problem(s)/complication(s)?</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${responDenL_birth} = 1 and \${problems_delivery} = 1 and (\${problems_delivery_child} != 13 or \${problems_delivery_child} != -888 or \${problems_delivery_child} != -999)</i></p>	1	Yes, on my own
		2	Yes, with someone else
		3	No, never sought assistance
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
assistance_place8_1 <i>(required)</i>	8.11 From whom or where did you seek assistance for your complication?	1	Government Hospital
		2	

Field	Question	Answer	
	<p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and ($\\$(assistance_problems) = 1$ or $\\$(assistance_problems) = 2$)</p>		Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
assistance_place8_1_other (required)	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(assistance_place8_1) = 13$</p>		
facility_name8_2 (required)	<p>8.12 What is the Facility/Hospital name?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and ($\\$(assistance_place8_1) \geq 1$ and $\\$(assistance_place8_1) \leq 6$)</p>		
complications_place8_1 (required)	<p>8.13 Did someone recommend the facility to you to manage your complication?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and ($\\$(assistance_problems) = 1$ or $\\$(assistance_problems) = 2$)</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
assistance_place8_2 (required)	<p>8.14 Where were you recommended to go for management of your complication?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and $\\$(complications_place8_1) = 1$</p>	1	Government Hospital
		2	Government Primary Health Center
		3	Government Health Clinic
		4	Government Health Post
		5	Private Hospital
		6	Private Clinic/Health Post
		7	Home of Medical Personnel
		8	Traditional healer
		9	Faith/Church healer
		10	Pharmacy/Drug seller
		11	Own home
		12	Home of Traditional Birth Attendant
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
assistance_place8_2_other (required)	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(assistance_place8_2) = 13$</p>		
facility_name8_3 (required)	<p>8.15 What is the Facility/Hospital name?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and ($\\$(assistance_place8_2) \geq 1$ and $\\$(assistance_place8_2) \leq 6$)</p>		
complications_referral2 (required)	<p>8.16 Did you follow-through with the referral?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and $\\$(complications_place8_1) = 1$</p>	1	Yes
		0	No
managed_facility_other (required)	<p>8.17 Who managed the complication(s) at the referral facility?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(respondent_birth) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery) = 1$ and $\\$(problems_delivery_child) \neq 13$ and ($\\$(complications_place8_1) = 1$ and $\\$(complications_referral2) = 1$)</p>	1	Doctor
		2	Nurse/midwife
		3	Community Health Extension Worker (CHEW)
		4	Traditional Birth Attendant
		5	Relative/friend
		6	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
managed_facility_other_other (required)	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\$(managed_facility_other) = 6$</p>		

Field	Question	Answer																																		
not_follow <i>(required)</i>	8.18 Why did you not follow-through with the referral? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${problems_delivery} = 1 and \${problems_delivery_child} != 13 and (\${complications_place8_1} = 1 and \${complications_referral2} = 0)</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cost too much</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Facility not open</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Too far/no transportation</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Don't trust facility/poor quality service</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No female provider at facility</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Attitude of providers</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Husband/family did not allow</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not important/necessary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Cultural or religious reasons</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Security concerns</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Communal crisis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Travel</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>No midwife</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Cost too much	2	Facility not open	3	Too far/no transportation	4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service	5	No female provider at facility	6	Attitude of providers	7	Husband/family did not allow	8	Not important/necessary	9	Cultural or religious reasons	10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason	11	Security concerns	12	Communal crisis	13	Travel	14	No midwife	15	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Cost too much																																			
2	Facility not open																																			
3	Too far/no transportation																																			
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service																																			
5	No female provider at facility																																			
6	Attitude of providers																																			
7	Husband/family did not allow																																			
8	Not important/necessary																																			
9	Cultural or religious reasons																																			
10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason																																			
11	Security concerns																																			
12	Communal crisis																																			
13	Travel																																			
14	No midwife																																			
15	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
not_follow_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${no_follow} = 15</i>																																			
assistance_health <i>(required)</i>	8.19 Can you tell me why you did not seek assistance in a healthcare facility for your complication(s)? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${problems_delivery} = 1 and \${problems_delivery_child} != 13 and \${assistance_problems} = 3</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cost too much</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Facility not open</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Too far/no transportation</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Don't trust facility/poor quality service</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No female provider at facility</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Attitude of providers</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Husband/family did not allow</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not important/necessary</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Cultural or religious reasons</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Security concerns</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Communal crisis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Travel</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>No midwife</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Cost too much	2	Facility not open	3	Too far/no transportation	4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service	5	No female provider at facility	6	Attitude of providers	7	Husband/family did not allow	8	Not important/necessary	9	Cultural or religious reasons	10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason	11	Security concerns	12	Communal crisis	13	Travel	14	No midwife	15	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Cost too much																																			
2	Facility not open																																			
3	Too far/no transportation																																			
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service																																			
5	No female provider at facility																																			
6	Attitude of providers																																			
7	Husband/family did not allow																																			
8	Not important/necessary																																			
9	Cultural or religious reasons																																			
10	I went to a health care facility but was turned back for some reason																																			
11	Security concerns																																			
12	Communal crisis																																			
13	Travel																																			
14	No midwife																																			
15	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
assistance_health_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${assistance_health} = 15</i>																																			
travel_childbirth <i>(required)</i>	8.20 You said you did not give birth to your child in your home. How did you travel to the place where you gave birth? <i>Ask for the MAIN mode of transportation</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${child_birth} > 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Paid private vehicle</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Paid public/commercial vehicle</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Free private vehicle</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Free public/commercial vehicle</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Bicycle</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Motorbike</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Animal cart</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Carried by person</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Walked</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Canoe/boat</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Paid private vehicle	2	Paid public/commercial vehicle	3	Free private vehicle	4	Free public/commercial vehicle	5	Bicycle	6	Motorbike	7	Animal cart	8	Carried by person	9	Walked	10	Canoe/boat	11	Other	-888	-888										
1	Paid private vehicle																																			
2	Paid public/commercial vehicle																																			
3	Free private vehicle																																			
4	Free public/commercial vehicle																																			
5	Bicycle																																			
6	Motorbike																																			
7	Animal cart																																			
8	Carried by person																																			
9	Walked																																			
10	Canoe/boat																																			
11	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			

Field	Question	Answer	
		-999	-999
travel_childbirth_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${travel_childbirth} = 11</i>		
clean_bed <i>(required)</i>	8.21 Did you have clean bed in the place? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
clean_yourself <i>(required)</i>	8.22 Did you have it only for yourself? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
medical_history <i>(required)</i>	8.23 Did someone ask about your previous medical history? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-777	Not Applicable
		-888	-888
blood_pressure <i>(required)</i>	8.24 Did someone measure your blood pressure by putting a cuff on your arm? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	-999	-999
		1	Yes
		0	No
		-777	Not Applicable
checked <i>(required)</i>	8.25 How many times? <i>If the answer is ZERO record "0" and if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${blood_pressure} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
		1	Yes
		0	No
blood_sample <i>(required)</i>	8.26 Did anyone take a blood sample from your arm or other part of your body with a syringe? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	-777	Not Applicable
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
		1	Yes
long_labor <i>(required)</i>	8.27 Did you have a long labor of more than 24 hours? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
		1	Yes
labor_delivery <i>(required)</i>	8.28 Was [c_name_tc] delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
baby_instrument <i>(required)</i>	8.29 Did they use any instrument such as ventouse or forceps to help to get [c_name_tc] out? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${labor_delivery} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
baby_part <i>(required)</i>	8.30 Which part of [c_name_tc] came out first? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Head
		2	Buttock
		4	Hands/Foot
		5	Cord
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
wash_hands <i>(required)</i>	8.31 Did the person who took the delivery wash her/his hands before helping? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-777	Not Applicable
		-888	-888
wear_gloves <i>(required)</i>	8.32 Did the person who took the delivery wear gloves? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	-999	-999
		1	Yes
		0	No
		-777	Not Applicable
clean_kit <i>(required)</i>	8.33 Was a special clean delivery kit used? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	-888	-888
		-999	-999
		1	Yes
belly_breast <i>(required)</i>	8.34 Was [c_name_tc] placed on your belly/breast before the placenta was delivered or following the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	0	No
		1	Before the placenta was delivered
belly_breast_min <i>(required)</i>	8.35 How many minutes after birth was [c_name_tc] put to the breast? <i>MINUTES. If the respondent say "1 hour", convert it into 60 mins. "2 hours and half", convert it into "150 mins" and so on. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=300) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
cord_cut <i>(required)</i>	8.36 What was the cord cut with? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	New blade
		2	Boiled blade
		3	Unboiled blade
		4	Knife/scissors
		5	Sickle/woodknife
		6	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
cord_cut_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${cord_cut} = 6</i>		
cord_tied <i>(required)</i>	8.37 Was the cord tied? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
cord_stump <i>(required)</i>	8.38 What was put on the cord stump after it was cut? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${cord_tied} = 1</i>	1	Oil
		2	Powder
		3	Mud
		4	Turmeric
		5	Unwashed cloth/cotton
		6	Washed cloth/cotton
		7	Nothing
		8	Medicine
		9	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
cord_stump_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${cord_stump} = 9</i>		
baby_bathed <i>(required)</i>	8.39 When after birth was [c_name_tc] bathed? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Immediately
		2	Otherwise
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
baby_wrap <i>(required)</i>	8.40 When after birth was [c_name_tc] wrapped in cloth? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Immediately
		2	Otherwise
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
baby_breast <i>(required)</i>	8.41 How long after birth did YOU first put [c_name_tc] to your breast? <i>MINUTES. If the respondent say "1 hour", convert it into 60 mins. "2 hours and half", convert it into "150 mins" and so on. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=600) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
baby_milk <i>(required)</i>	8.42 What was the first thing that [c_name_tc] drank? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Mother's milk
		2	Formula milk
		3	Cow or other animal's milk
		4	Water
		5	Oil
		6	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
baby_milk_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${baby_milk} = 6</i>		
birth_health <i>(required)</i>	8.43 I would like to talk to you about checks on your health after delivery, for example, someone asking you questions about your health or examining you. Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility? <i>ENUMERATOR: We are not asking about a physical exam necessarily</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and (\${child_birth} >=5 and \${child_birth} <=8)</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
birth_professional <i>(required)</i>	8.44 Who? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${birth_health} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${birth_professional} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${birth_professional} ,'-999') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '1') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '2') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '3') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '4') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '5'))), selected(\${birth_professional} , '1') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '2') or</i>	1	Doctor
		2	Nurse
		3	CHEW
		4	Pharmacist
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer	
	<i>selected(\${birth_professional} , '3') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '4') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '5') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${birth_professional} , '-999')), not(selected(\${birth_professional} , '-888') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '1') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '2') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '3') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '4') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '5'))), selected(\${birth_professional} , '1') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '2') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '3') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '4') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '5') or selected(\${birth_professional} , '-888'))</i>		
birth_professional_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${birth_professional} =5</i>		
firstcheck <i>(required)</i>	8.45 How long after delivery did the first check take place? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1 and \${birth_health} =1</i>	1	Less than 1 hour
		2	Within 1–24 hours
		3	More than 24 hours
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
check_mother <i>(required)</i>	8.46 Did anyone check on your health after you left the place you gave birth? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1 and \${child_birth} >1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
gobackphc <i>(required)</i>	8.47 During the 7 days after you were discharged from the healthcare facility (after having birth), did you need to go back to the healthcare facility because of a health problem with yourself or [c_name_lc]? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1 and (\${child_birth} >=5 and \${child_birth} <=11)</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
firstweek_health <i>(required)</i>	8.48 Within the first week after [c_name_lc] was born, did any health care professional check on [c_name_lc]'s health? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
firstweek_professional <i>(required)</i>	8.49 Who? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1 and \${firstweek_health} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-888')), not(selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-999') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '1') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '2') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '3') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '4') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '5'))), selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '1') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '2') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '3') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '4') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '5') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-999')), not(selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-888') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '1') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '2') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '3') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '4') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '5'))), selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '1') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '2') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '3') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '4') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '5') or selected(\${firstweek_professional} , '-888'))</i>	1	Doctor
		2	Nurse
		3	CHEW
		4	Pharmacist
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
firstweek_professional_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${firstweek_professional} =5</i>		
care_ss_payment_alt <i>(required)</i>	8.50 What was the total amount of money (NAIRA) that you paid for your delivery care services, excluding any transportation? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA, if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1</i>	1	It was free/I didn't pay anything
		2	Less than 10,000
		3	10,001 – 25,000
		4	25,001 – 50,000
		5	50,001 – 100,000
		6	100,001 – 200,000
		7	200,001 or more
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
transportation <i>(required)</i>	8.51 Did you use emergency medical services or an ambulance? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
transportation_payment_alt <i>(required)</i>	8.52 And how much did you actually pay for the emergency medical services or the ambulance? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} =1 and \${transportation} =1</i>	1	It was free/I didn't pay anything
		2	Less than 2,500
		3	2,501 – 5,000
		4	5,001 – 7,500
		5	7,501 – 10,000
		6	10,001 – 12,500
		7	12,501 or more
		-888	-888

Field	Question	Answer																																		
		-999 -999																																		
transportation_payment_amount <i>(required)</i>	8.53 And how much did you actually pay for the emergency medical services or the ambulance? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA, if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and (\${transportation_payment_alt} >=2 and \${transportation_payment_alt} <=7)</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																																			
transportation_payment_reason <i>(required)</i>	8.54 What was the payment for? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and (\${transportation_payment_alt} >=2 and \${transportation_payment_alt} <=7)</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>The driver wanted money for fuel</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>The driver wanted money to be paid</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>The driver wanted money to fix his vehicle</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	The driver wanted money for fuel	2	The driver wanted money to be paid	3	The driver wanted money to fix his vehicle	4	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999																						
1	The driver wanted money for fuel																																			
2	The driver wanted money to be paid																																			
3	The driver wanted money to fix his vehicle																																			
4	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
transportation_payment_reason_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${transportation_payment_reason} = 4</i>																																			
planning_method <i>(required)</i>	8.55 Are you currently using any family planning method? <i>Also called child spacing</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
planning_method_alt8 <i>(required)</i>	8.56 Which one? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${planning_method} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Female sterilization</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pill</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>IUD</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Injections</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Implants</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Male Condom</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Female condom</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Diaphragm</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Foam/jelly</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Lactational Amenorrhea Method(LAM)</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Periodic abstinence</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Withdrawal</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Emergency Contraception</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Male sterilization</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Female sterilization	2	Pill	3	IUD	4	Injections	5	Implants	6	Male Condom	7	Female condom	8	Diaphragm	9	Foam/jelly	10	Lactational Amenorrhea Method(LAM)	11	Periodic abstinence	12	Withdrawal	13	Emergency Contraception	14	Male sterilization	15	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Female sterilization																																			
2	Pill																																			
3	IUD																																			
4	Injections																																			
5	Implants																																			
6	Male Condom																																			
7	Female condom																																			
8	Diaphragm																																			
9	Foam/jelly																																			
10	Lactational Amenorrhea Method(LAM)																																			
11	Periodic abstinence																																			
12	Withdrawal																																			
13	Emergency Contraception																																			
14	Male sterilization																																			
15	Other																																			
-888	-888																																			
-999	-999																																			
planning_method_alt8_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${planning_method_alt8} = 15</i>																																			
keep_hospital <i>(required)</i>	8.57 How long were you kept in the hospital for after delivery? <i>DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and (\${child_birth} >=5 and \${child_birth} <=8)</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																																			
note_9	Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. I am now going to ask you questions concerning POST PARTUM and BREAST-FEEDING.</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>																																			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>																																				
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9a <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>																																				
generated_table_list_label_1348	9.1 Within the three days after delivery, did a trained person/ health professional gives you information about:																																			
reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_1349		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
table_list_9a_1 <i>(required)</i>	Breastfeeding? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
table_list_9a_2 <i>(required)</i>	Immunizations? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
table_list_9a_3 <i>(required)</i>	Family planning / Child spacing? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			
table_list_9a_4 <i>(required)</i>	How to take care of your newborn baby? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																														
1	Yes																																			
0	No																																			

Field	Question	Answer												
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9aa <i>Group relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>														
generated_table_list_label_1354	9.2 How old is [c_name_tc]?													
table_list_9aa_1 <i>(required)</i>	MONTHS <i>MONTHS: If the answer is ZERO record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>													
table_list_9aa_2 <i>(required)</i>	DAYS <i>DAYS: If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999". Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>													
staff_health_visit <i>(required)</i>	9.3 Did any doctor, nurse, midwife, health worker or staff of the health center/heath post visit you at home in the first week after the birth of [c_name_tc]? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>I was not at home</td></tr> <tr><td>-666</td><td>Cannot remember</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	3	I was not at home	-666	Cannot remember	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Yes													
0	No													
3	I was not at home													
-666	Cannot remember													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
breastfeed <i>(required)</i>	9.4 Have you breastfed [c_name_tc]? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No								
1	Yes													
0	No													
breastfeed_first <i>(required)</i>	9.5 When did you breastfeed [c_name_tc] FIRST after she/he was born? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastfeed} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Within the first hour</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Within 1-24 hours</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>More than 24 hours</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Within the first hour	2	Within 1-24 hours	3	More than 24 hours	-888	-888	-999	-999		
1	Within the first hour													
2	Within 1-24 hours													
3	More than 24 hours													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9b <i>Group relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>														
generated_table_list_label_1361	9.6 Has [c_name_tc] ever taken any of the following?													
reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_1362		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_1 <i>(required)</i>	Breastmilk or Colostrum <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_2 <i>(required)</i>	Vitamin supplements <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_3 <i>(required)</i>	Plain water <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_4 <i>(required)</i>	Sweetened water <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_5 <i>(required)</i>	Glucose water <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_6 <i>(required)</i>	Juice <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_7 <i>(required)</i>	Oral Rehydration Solution <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999				
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
table_list_9b_8 <i>(required)</i>	Infant formula <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888						
1	Yes													
0	No													
-888	-888													

Field	Question	Answer
		-999 -999
table_list_9b_9 <i>(required)</i>	Cow Milk <i>Powdered milk and fresh milk</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes 0 No -888 -888 -999 -999
table_list_9b_10 <i>(required)</i>	Goat Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes 0 No -888 -888 -999 -999
table_list_9b_11 <i>(required)</i>	Soy Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes 0 No -888 -888 -999 -999
table_list_9b_12 <i>(required)</i>	Solid or Semi-solid food <i>Pap, custard, cerelec, millet</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes 0 No -888 -888 -999 -999
table_list_9b_13 <i>(required)</i>	Other <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes 0 No -888 -888 -999 -999
table_list_9b_14 <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1 and \${table_list_9b_13} = 1</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9c <i>Group relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1 and \${table_list_9b_1} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_2} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_3} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_4} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1377	9.7 How old was [c_name_1c] (in months and days) when he/she had each of the following for the first time? <i>If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	
table_list_9c_1 <i>(required)</i>	Breastmilk or Colostrum <i>MONTHS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_2 <i>(required)</i>	Breastmilk or Colostrum <i>DAYS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_3 <i>(required)</i>	Vitamin supplements <i>MONTHS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_2} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_4 <i>(required)</i>	Vitamin supplements <i>DAYS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_2} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_5 <i>(required)</i>	Plain water <i>MONTHS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_6 <i>(required)</i>	Plain water <i>DAYS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_7 <i>(required)</i>	Sweetened water <i>MONTHS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9c_8 <i>(required)</i>	Sweetened water <i>DAYS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9d <i>Group relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} = 1 and \${table_list_9b_5} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_6} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_7} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_8} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1387	9.7 How old was [c_name_1c] (in months and days) when he/she had each of the following for the first time? <i>If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	
table_list_9d_1 <i>(required)</i>	Glucose water <i>MONTHS</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_5} = 1</i>	

Field	Question	Answer								
	Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_2 (required)	Glucose water DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_5} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_3 (required)	Juice MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_6} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_4 (required)	Juice DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_6} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_5 (required)	Oral Rehydration Solution MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_7} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_6 (required)	Oral Rehydration Solution DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_7} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_7 (required)	Infant formula MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_8} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9d_8 (required)	Infant formula DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_8} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9e Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${table_list_9b_9} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_10} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_11} = 1 or \${table_list_9b_12} = 1										
generated_table_list_label_1397	9.7 How old was [c_name_1c] (in months and days) when he/she had each of the following for the first time? If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".									
table_list_9e_1 (required)	Cow Milk MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_9} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_2 (required)	Cow Milk DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_9} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_3 (required)	Goat Milk MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_10} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_4 (required)	Goat Milk DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_10} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_5 (required)	Soy Milk MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_11} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_6 (required)	Soy Milk DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_11} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_7 (required)	Solid or Semi-solid food MONTHS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_12} = 1 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999									
table_list_9e_8 (required)	Solid or Semi-solid food DAYS Question relevant when: \${table_list_9b_12} = 1 Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999									
being_breast (required)	9.8 Is [c_name_1c] still being breastfed? Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${breastfeed} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes-fully</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes-partially</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr></table>	1	Yes-fully	2	Yes-partially	0	No	-888	-888
1	Yes-fully									
2	Yes-partially									
0	No									
-888	-888									

Field	Question	Answer
		-999 -999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9f <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${being_breast} = 0</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1408	9.9 How old, in months and days, was [c_name_tc] when you stopped breastfeeding? <i>If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	
table_list_9f_1 <i>(required)</i>	YEARS MONTHS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${being_breast} = 0</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-999 or (>=0 and .<=5)</i>	
table_list_9f_2 <i>(required)</i>	MONTHS DAYS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${being_breast} = 0</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<11) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
immunized <i>(required)</i>	9.10 Has [c_name_tc] been immunized? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > 9.11 How old, in months and days, was [c_name_tc] when he/she was first immunized? <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${immunized} = 1</i>		
table_list_9g_1 <i>(required)</i>	MONTHS MONTHS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${immunized} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9g_2 <i>(required)</i>	DAYS DAYS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${immunized} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
n_immunized <i>(required)</i>	9.12 How many times? <i>If the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${immunized} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>= 0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
vaccine <i>(required)</i>	9.13 Has [c_name_tc] been vaccinated against polio? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9h <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${vaccine} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1419	9.14 How old, in months and days, was [c_name_tc] when he/she was vaccinated? <i>If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	
table_list_9h_1 <i>(required)</i>	MONTHS MONTHS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${vaccine} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9h_2 <i>(required)</i>	DAYS DAYS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${vaccine} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
tuberculosis <i>(required)</i>	9.15 Has [c_name_tc] been vaccinated against Tuberculosis (BCG)? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	1 Yes
		0 No
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 9 - Postpartum Care and Breastfeeding > table_list_9i <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${tuberculosis} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1424	9.16 How old, in months and days, was [c_name_tc] when he/she was vaccinated? <i>If the answer is ZERO for months record "0" and enter the days below, if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>	
table_list_9i_1 <i>(required)</i>	MONTHS MONTHS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${tuberculosis} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
table_list_9i_2 <i>(required)</i>	DAYS DAYS <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${tuberculosis} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>	
note_10	Section 10 - Adult Female Expectations BLOCK A <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. Enumerator: Please phase these hypothetical questions to the respondents. Now I will ask you a few more questions about an hypothetical situation.</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 10 - Adult Female Expectations BLOCK A <i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>		
experiment_women1 <i>(require)</i>	10.1 Here you have 10 beans. Think of each bean as a woman from this village. Suppose that each of the 10 women delivered a baby recently, at home. Use the beans to indicate how many of them you think will have a severe complication during delivery that threatens the life of the baby. <i>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0"</i>	

Field	Question	Answer																																						
	<p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $.>=0$ and $.<=10$</p>																																							
experiment_women2 (required)	<p>10.2 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village. Suppose that each of them delivered a baby recently at home and had a severe complication. Use the beans to indicate in how many cases you think that the baby will die.</p> <p>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0"</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $.>=0$ and $.<=10$</p>																																							
experiment_women3 (required)	<p>10.3 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village who arrives at the nearest primary health centre with a pregnancy related complication. Use the beans to indicate how many of them you think will be seen by a health care professional in less than half an hour.</p> <p>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0"</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $.>=0$ and $.<=10$</p>																																							
experiment_women4 (required)	<p>10.4 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village who delivered their baby in the nearest primary health centre. Use the beans to indicate how many women will be treated with respect and dignity.</p> <p>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0"</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $.>=0$ and $.<=10$</p>																																							
note_11	<p>Section 11 - Maternal Knowledge</p> <p>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months.</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p>																																							
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 11 - Maternal Knowledge																																								
Group relevant when: $\${responden_birth} = 1$																																								
care_ANC (required)	<p>11.1 How useful do you think it is for a woman to attend ANTENATAL CARE (ANC)?</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Very useful</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly useful</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very useful</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Of no use at all</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Very useful	2	Fairly useful	3	Not very useful	4	Of no use at all	-888	-888	-999	-999																										
1	Very useful																																							
2	Fairly useful																																							
3	Not very useful																																							
4	Of no use at all																																							
-888	-888																																							
-999	-999																																							
medical_care (required)	<p>11.2 What danger signs tell you that a woman who is pregnant, in labor or has recently delivered needs to be rushed to a facility for emergency medical care?</p> <p>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</p> <p>Question relevant when: $\\${responden_birth} = 1$</p> <p>Response constrained to: $if((selected(\\${medical_care}, '-888')), not(selected(\\${medical_care}, '-999') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '1') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '2') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '3') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '4') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '5') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '6') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '7') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '8') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '9') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '10') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '11') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '12') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '13') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '14') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '15') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '16') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '17'))), selected(\\${medical_care}, '1') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '2') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '3') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '4') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '5') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '6') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '7') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '8') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '9') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '10') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '11') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '12') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '13') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '14') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '15') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '16') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '17') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '-999')) and if((selected(\\${medical_care}, '-999')), not(selected(\\${medical_care}, '-888') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '1') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '2') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '3') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '4') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '5') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '6') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '7') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '8') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '9') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '10') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '11') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '12') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '13') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '14') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '15') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '16') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '17') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '-999'))$) and if((selected(\\${medical_care}, '-999')), not(selected(\\${medical_care}, '-888') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '1') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '2') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '3') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '4') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '5') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '6') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '7') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '8') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '9') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '10') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '11') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '12') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '13') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '14') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '15') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '16') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '17') or selected(\\${medical_care}, '-888')))</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Severe headache</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Oedema, Swelling of the feet, hands or face</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Dizziness</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Fever, chills, discharge</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Fitting/Convulsions</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Bleeding/Severe bleeding</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (malpresentation)</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Pale, labored breathing</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Ruptured uterus</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Fainting/Loss of consciousness</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>High blood pressure (pre-eclampsia)</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Foul smelling discharge/Infection</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Other</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Severe headache	2	Oedema, Swelling of the feet, hands or face	3	Dizziness	4	Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)	5	Fever, chills, discharge	6	Fitting/Convulsions	7	Bleeding/Severe bleeding	8	Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)	9	Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (malpresentation)	10	Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)	11	Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy	12	Pale, labored breathing	13	Ruptured uterus	14	Fainting/Loss of consciousness	15	High blood pressure (pre-eclampsia)	16	Foul smelling discharge/Infection	17	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Severe headache																																							
2	Oedema, Swelling of the feet, hands or face																																							
3	Dizziness																																							
4	Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)																																							
5	Fever, chills, discharge																																							
6	Fitting/Convulsions																																							
7	Bleeding/Severe bleeding																																							
8	Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)																																							
9	Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (malpresentation)																																							
10	Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)																																							
11	Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy																																							
12	Pale, labored breathing																																							
13	Ruptured uterus																																							
14	Fainting/Loss of consciousness																																							
15	High blood pressure (pre-eclampsia)																																							
16	Foul smelling discharge/Infection																																							
17	Other																																							
-888	-888																																							
-999	-999																																							
medical_care_other (required)	Other (specify)																																							

Field	Question	Answer																								
	<i>Question relevant when: \${medical_care} = 17</i>																									
medical_encourage_care <i>(required)</i>	11.3 Have you encouraged a pregnant woman to attend ANTENATAL CARE in the LAST MONTH? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
child_food1 <i>(required)</i>	11.4 What diseases can be prevented by immunizing children? <i>DO NOT READ OPTION OUT LOUD. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${child_food1} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${child_food1} ,'-999') or selected(\${child_food1} , '1') or selected(\${child_food1} , '2') or selected(\${child_food1} , '3') or selected(\${child_food1} , '4') or selected(\${child_food1} , '5') or selected(\${child_food1} , '6') or selected(\${child_food1} , '7') or selected(\${child_food1} , '8') or selected(\${child_food1} , '9') or selected(\${child_food1} , '10') or selected(\${child_food1} , '11')) , selected(\${child_food1} , '1') or selected(\${child_food1} , '2') or selected(\${child_food1} , '3') or selected(\${child_food1} , '4') or selected(\${child_food1} , '5') or selected(\${child_food1} , '6') or selected(\${child_food1} , '7') or selected(\${child_food1} , '8') or selected(\${child_food1} , '9') or selected(\${child_food1} , '10') or selected(\${child_food1} , '11') or selected(\${child_food1} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${child_food1} , '-999') , not(selected(\${child_food1} , '-888') or selected(\${child_food1} , '1') or selected(\${child_food1} , '2') or selected(\${child_food1} , '3') or selected(\${child_food1} , '4') or selected(\${child_food1} , '5') or selected(\${child_food1} , '6') or selected(\${child_food1} , '7') or selected(\${child_food1} , '8') or selected(\${child_food1} , '9') or selected(\${child_food1} , '10') or selected(\${child_food1} , '11')) , selected(\${child_food1} , '1') or selected(\${child_food1} , '2') or selected(\${child_food1} , '3') or selected(\${child_food1} , '4') or selected(\${child_food1} , '5') or selected(\${child_food1} , '6') or selected(\${child_food1} , '7') or selected(\${child_food1} , '8') or selected(\${child_food1} , '9') or selected(\${child_food1} , '10') or selected(\${child_food1} , '11') or selected(\${child_food1} , '-888'))</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Tuberculosis</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Polio</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Tetanus</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Diphtheria</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Whooping Cough</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Measles</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Hepatitis B</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Yellow Fever</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Chicken Pox</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Tuberculosis	2	Polio	3	Tetanus	4	Diphtheria	5	Whooping Cough	6	Measles	7	Hepatitis B	9	Yellow Fever	10	Chicken Pox	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Tuberculosis																									
2	Polio																									
3	Tetanus																									
4	Diphtheria																									
5	Whooping Cough																									
6	Measles																									
7	Hepatitis B																									
9	Yellow Fever																									
10	Chicken Pox																									
11	Other																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
child_food1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${child_food1} = 11</i>																									
child_food2 <i>(required)</i>	11.5 What should you give to a one month old child who suffers from diarrhoea? <i>DO NOT READ ALOUD THE OPTIONS. Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${child_food2} ,'-888')), not(selected(\${child_food2} ,'-999') or selected(\${child_food2} , '1') or selected(\${child_food2} , '2') or selected(\${child_food2} , '3') or selected(\${child_food2} , '4') or selected(\${child_food2} , '5') or selected(\${child_food2} , '6')) , selected(\${child_food2} , '1') or selected(\${child_food2} , '2') or selected(\${child_food2} , '3') or selected(\${child_food2} , '4') or selected(\${child_food2} , '5') or selected(\${child_food2} , '6') or selected(\${child_food2} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${child_food2} , '-999') , not(selected(\${child_food2} , '-888') or selected(\${child_food2} , '1') or selected(\${child_food2} , '2') or selected(\${child_food2} , '3') or selected(\${child_food2} , '4') or selected(\${child_food2} , '5') or selected(\${child_food2} , '6')) , selected(\${child_food2} , '1') or selected(\${child_food2} , '2') or selected(\${child_food2} , '3') or selected(\${child_food2} , '4') or selected(\${child_food2} , '5') or selected(\${child_food2} , '6') or selected(\${child_food2} , '-888'))</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Continue breastfeeding</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Give plenty of clean or boiled water or other liquid</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Give ORS</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Give Sugar Salt Solution</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Give a watery solution of the local food (rice water, cornstarch water (ogi, etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Continue breastfeeding	2	Give plenty of clean or boiled water or other liquid	3	Give ORS	4	Give Sugar Salt Solution	5	Give a watery solution of the local food (rice water, cornstarch water (ogi, etc.)	6	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999								
1	Continue breastfeeding																									
2	Give plenty of clean or boiled water or other liquid																									
3	Give ORS																									
4	Give Sugar Salt Solution																									
5	Give a watery solution of the local food (rice water, cornstarch water (ogi, etc.)																									
6	Other																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
child_food2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${child_food2} = 6</i>																									
breastwater <i>(required)</i>	11.6 Is it good for a baby less than 6 months to take any water or liquid which is not breastmilk? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 11 - Maternal Knowledge > table_list_11a																										
<i>Group relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>																										
generated_table_list_label_1449	11.7 Which kind of water or liquid?																									
reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_1450		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
table_list_11a_1 <i>(required)</i>	Vitamin supplements <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
table_list_11a_2 <i>(required)</i>	Plain water <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999																
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									
-999	-999																									
table_list_11a_3 <i>(required)</i>	Sweetened water <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888																		
1	Yes																									
0	No																									
-888	-888																									

Field	Question	Answer	
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_4 <i>(required)</i>	Glucose water <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_5 <i>(required)</i>	Juice <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_6 <i>(required)</i>	Oral Rehydration Solution <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_7 <i>(required)</i>	Infant formula <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_8 <i>(required)</i>	Cow Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_9 <i>(required)</i>	Goat Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_10 <i>(required)</i>	Soy Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_11 <i>(required)</i>	Solid or Semi-solid food <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_11a_12 <i>(required)</i>	Medicine <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1 and \${breastwater} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
solid_food_beliefs <i>(required)</i>	11.8 Is it good for a baby less than 6 months to have any Solid or Semi-solid food? <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
planning_method_all15 <i>(required)</i>	11.9 If a woman is breastfeeding her child and she is unsure whether her partner could have HIV or not, what Family planning / Child spacing method should she use? <i>Wait for answer (DO NOT SHOW LIST)</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${responden_birth} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if(selected(\${planning_method_all15} ,'-888')), not(selected (\${planning_method_all15} ,'-999') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '1') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '2') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '3') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '4') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '5') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '6') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '7') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '8') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '9') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '10') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '11') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '12') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '13') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '14') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '15')) , selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '1') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '2') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '3') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '4') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '5') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '6') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '7') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '8') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '9') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '10') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '11') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '12') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '13') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '14') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '15') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '-999')), not(selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '-888') or selected (\${planning_method_all15} , '1') or selected(\${planning_method_all15} , '2') or selected</i>	1	Female sterilization
		2	Pill
		3	IUD
		4	Injections
		5	Implants
		6	Male Condom
		7	Female condom
		8	Diaphragm
		9	Foam/jelly
		10	Lactational Amenorrhea Method(LAM)
		11	Periodic abstinence
		12	Withdrawal
		13	Emergency Contraception
		14	Male sterilization
		15	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999

Field	Question	Answer												
	<div>(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '3') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '4') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '5') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '6') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '7') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '8') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '9') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '10') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '11') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '12') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '13') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '14') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '15') , selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '1') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '2') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '3') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '4') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '5') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '6') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '7') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '8') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '9') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '10') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '11') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '12') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '13') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '14') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '15') or selected(\$ {planning_method_alt15} , '-888')</div>													
planning_method_alt15_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) Question relevant when: \$ {planning_method_alt15} = 15													
note_12	Section 12 - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. ENUMERATOR: Please spend time to explain the questions particularly in local languages. CONTEXTUALISED BY THE ENUMERATOR: Think about the last 7 days (last week). I am now going to ask you 10 questions about how you have been feeling, compared to how you usually feel. Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1													
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 12 - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) Group relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1														
q15_1 <i>(required)</i>	12.1 In the last 7 days, How often have you been able to laugh and see the funny side of things? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time	3	Not very often	4	Never	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Most of the time													
2	Some of the time													
3	Not very often													
4	Never													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_2 <i>(required)</i>	12.2 In the last 7 days, How much have you looked forward to things with enjoyment? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I always could</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not quite so much now</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely not so much now</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I always could	2	Not quite so much now	3	Definitely not so much now	4	Not at all	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	As much as I always could													
2	Not quite so much now													
3	Definitely not so much now													
4	Not at all													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_3 <i>(required)</i>	12.3 In the last 7 days, How often have you blamed yourself unnecessarily when things went wrong? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time	3	Not very often	4	Never	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Most of the time													
2	Some of the time													
3	Not very often													
4	Never													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_4 <i>(required)</i>	12.4 In the last 7 days, How often have you been anxious or worried for no good reason? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Very often</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Not at all	2	Hardly ever	3	Sometimes	4	Very often	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Not at all													
2	Hardly ever													
3	Sometimes													
4	Very often													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_5 <i>(required)</i>	12.5 In the last 7 days, How often have you felt scared or panicky for no good reason? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time	3	Not very often	4	Never	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Most of the time													
2	Some of the time													
3	Not very often													
4	Never													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_6 <i>(required)</i>	12.6 In the last 7 days, How often have you felt like things are getting on top of you? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time	3	Not very often	4	Never	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Most of the time													
2	Some of the time													
3	Not very often													
4	Never													
-888	-888													
-999	-999													
q15_7 <i>(required)</i>	12.7 In the last 7 days, How often have you felt so unhappy that you have had difficulty sleeping? Question relevant when: \$ {responden_t_birth} = 1	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr></table>	1	Most of the time	2	Some of the time								
1	Most of the time													
2	Some of the time													

Field	Question	Answer		
		3	Not very often	
		4	Never	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
q15_8 <i>(required)</i>	12.8 In the last 7 days, How often have you felt sad or miserable? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Most of the time	
		2	Some of the time	
		3	Not very often	
		4	Never	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
q15_9 <i>(required)</i>	12.9 In the last 7 days, How often have you been so unhappy that it has made you cry? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Most of the time	
		2	Some of the time	
		3	Not very often	
		4	Never	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
q15_10 <i>(required)</i>	12.10 In the last 7 days, How often has the thought of harming yourself occurred to you? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Most of the time	
		2	Some of the time	
		3	Not very often	
		4	Never	
		-888	-888	
		-999	-999	
note_13	Section 13- Adult Female Expectations BLOCK B <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. Enumerator: Please phase these hypothetical questions to the respondents. Now I will ask you a few more questions about an hypothetical situation</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 13 - Adult Female Expectations BLOCK B <i>Group relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>				
experiment_women5 <i>(required)</i>	13.1 Here you have 10 beans. Think of each bean as a woman from this village. Suppose that each of the 10 women delivered a baby recently, at their nearest primary health centre. Use the beans to indicate how many of them you think will have a severe complication during delivery that threatens the life of the baby. <i>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 and .<=10</i>			
experiment_women6 <i>(required)</i>	13.2 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village. Suppose that each of them delivered a baby recently at their nearest primary health centre and had a severe complication. Use the beans to indicate in how many cases you think that the baby will die. <i>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 and .<=10</i>			
experiment_women7 <i>(required)</i>	13.3 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village who arrives at the nearest primary health centre with a pregnancy related complication. Use the beans to indicate how many of them you think will be satisfied with the attention they get from healthcare professionals there. <i>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 and .<=10</i>			
experiment_women8 <i>(required)</i>	13.4 Let's put together the 10 beans again. Each bean represents a woman from this village who travelled to the nearest primary health centre to deliver her baby. Use the beans to indicate how many women you think will be turned away because the primary health centre is closed or does not have enough staff. <i>WRITE THE NUMBER OF beans. If the answer is ZERO record "0".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 and .<=10</i>			
note_14	Section 14 - Delivery Problems <i>RESPONDENT: ONLY OPTION: Women who have given birth in the last THREE months. Enumerator: Please phase these hypothetical questions to the respondents. Now I will ask you a few more questions about an hypothetical situation</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 14 - Delivery Problems <i>Group relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>				
older_children <i>(required)</i>	14.1 Do you have any older children? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
problems_delivery_2 <i>(required)</i>	14.2 When your older children were bom, did you have any complications during the pregnancy, the birth, or after the delivery? <i>Question relevant when: \${respondenL_birth} =1</i>	1	Yes	
		0	No	
problems_delivery_child_2 <i>(required)</i>	14.3 What kind of problem(s)/complication(s) during pregnancy, delivery or after delivery of your older child did you experience? <i>Select all that apply</i>	1	Severe headache (pre-eclampsia)	

Field	Question	Answer																														
	<p>Question relevant when: \${responden_L_bir th} =1</p> <p>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13')), not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14')), selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999')) and if((selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888')), not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14')), selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13')) and if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999')), not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13')) and if(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-999')), not(selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '1') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '2') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '3') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '4') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '5') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '6') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '7') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '8') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '9') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '10') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '11') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '12') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '14') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '-888') or selected(\${problems_delivery_child_2} , '13'))</p>	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>Any vaginal bleeding during pregnancy, before delivery</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Obstructed labor/baby stuck</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Swelling of the feet, hands or face (pre-eclampsia)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Fitting/convulsions (eclampsia)</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Fever, chills, discharge (sepsis, malaria)</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Bleeding/Severe bleeding (hemorrhage)</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (mal-presentation)</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>No complication</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Other</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr></table>	2	Any vaginal bleeding during pregnancy, before delivery	3	Obstructed labor/baby stuck	4	Swelling of the feet, hands or face (pre-eclampsia)	5	Fitting/convulsions (eclampsia)	6	Fever, chills, discharge (sepsis, malaria)	7	Bleeding/Severe bleeding (hemorrhage)	8	Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)	9	Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (mal-presentation)	10	Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)	11	Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy	12	Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)	13	No complication	14	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
2	Any vaginal bleeding during pregnancy, before delivery																															
3	Obstructed labor/baby stuck																															
4	Swelling of the feet, hands or face (pre-eclampsia)																															
5	Fitting/convulsions (eclampsia)																															
6	Fever, chills, discharge (sepsis, malaria)																															
7	Bleeding/Severe bleeding (hemorrhage)																															
8	Prolonged labor (more than 12 hours from the beginning of labor even if she does not appear to have a complication)																															
9	Hand, foot, buttocks or cord came out first (mal-presentation)																															
10	Placenta took more than 30 mins to come out (retained placenta)																															
11	Severe abdominal pain during pregnancy																															
12	Pale eyes (lower lid), tongue and/or palms of the hands (anaemia)																															
13	No complication																															
14	Other																															
-888	-888																															
-999	-999																															
problems_delivery_chiild_2_other (required)	Other (specify)																															
	Question relevant when: \${problems_delivery_child_2} = 14																															
miscarriage (required)	14.4 Did you lose any pregnancy?	1	Yes																													
	Question relevant when: \${responden_L_bir th} = 1	0	No																													
child_death (required)	14.5 Before your last pregnancy, did you ever give birth to a child who died within 4 weeks of delivery?	1	Yes																													
	Question relevant when: \${responden_L_bir th} = 1	0	No																													
note_15	Section 15 - Exposure to Media and Mobile phones Now I will ask you questions about EXPOSURE TO MEDIA																															
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 15 - Exposure to Media and Mobile phones																																
respondent_hh_economy	15.1 Now, we are going to ask questions about the household economy and how the household access media. Do you want to continue being the respondent to the questions below, or you want another person to respond to these questions on household economy?	1	Myself																													
	Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >=1	2	Another person from the household																													
respondent_hh_relation	15.2 Enumerator: Record the relationship of the new interviewee with the head of the household Enumerator: please record the information in this question directly. Do not ask the respondent. Question relevant when: \${responden_L_hh_economy} =2	1	Head of household																													
		2	Spouse (wife/husband)																													
		3	Own son/daughter																													
		4	Step son/daughter																													
		5	Son/Daughter in-law																													

Field	Question	Answer	
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/Sister
		8	Parent
		9	Parent-in-law
		10	Niece/Nephew
		11	Other relative
		12	Domestic help
		13	Other non_relative
		14	Co-wife
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
read_newspaper_hh1_not (required)	15.3 Does the head of your household read a newspaper? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh1_not (required)	15.4 Which one? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh1_not} = 1</i>	1	Daily Trust
		2	Guardian
		3	Punch
		4	Thisday
		5	Nation
		6	Tribune
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh1_not_other (required)	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${newspaper_hh1_not} = 7</i>		
days_newspaper_hh1_not (required)	15.5 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household. DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999";</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh1_not} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
radio_hh1_not (required)	15.6 Does the head of your household listen to the radio? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes, every day
		2	Yes, at least once per week
		3	Yes, at least once per month
		4	Do not listen
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
days_radio_hh1_not (required)	15.7 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household. DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999";</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh1_not} = 2</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
months_radio_hh1_not (required)	15.8 How many DAYS per month? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household. DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0"; if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999";</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh1_not} = 3</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
complain_authority_hh1_not (required)	15.9 Does the head of your household know how to complain to the authorities including the WDC if the service received at the Primary Health Centre is not satisfactory? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
howcomplain_authority_hh1_not (required)	15.10 In the last 12 months, has the head of your household complained to the authorities including the WDC about the Primary Health Centre? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${complain_authority_hh1_not} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
read_newspaper_hh1 (required)	15.3 Do you read a newspaper? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh1 (required)	15.4 Which one? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${read_newspaper_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Daily Trust
		2	Guardian
		3	Punch
		4	Thisday
		5	Nation

Field	Question	Answer	
			6 Tribune
			7 Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${newspaper_hh1} = 7</i>		
days_newspaper_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.5 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${read_newspaper_hh1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
radio_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.6 Do you listen to the radio? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes, every day
		2	Yes, at least once per week
		3	Yes, at least once per month
		4	Do not listen
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
days_radio_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.7 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${radio_hh1} = 2</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
months_radio_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.8 How many DAYS per month? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${radio_hh1} = 3</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=30) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
complain_authority_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.9 Do you know how to complain to the authorities including the WDC if the service received at the Primary Health Centre is not satisfactory? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
howcomplain_authority_hh1 <i>(required)</i>	15.10 In the last 12 months, have you complained to the authorities including the WDC about the Primary Health Centre? <i>Interviewee IS the Head of the Household</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${head_hh} = 1 and \${complain_authority_hh1} = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
read_newspaper_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	15.3 Does the mother of the child that was born less than three months ago read a newspaper? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	15.4 Which one? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh2_not} = 1</i>	1	Daily Trust
		2	Guardian
		3	Punch
		4	Thisday
		5	Nation
		6	Tribune
		7	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
newspaper_hh2_not_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${newspaper_hh2_not} = 7</i>		
days_newspaper_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	15.5 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh2_not} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: (>=0 and .<=7) or .=-888 or .=-999</i>		
radio_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	15.6 Does the mother of the child that was born less than three months ago listen to the radio? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i>	1	Yes, every day
		2	Yes, at least once per week
		3	Yes, at least once per month
		4	Do not listen
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
days_radio_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	15.7 How many DAYS per week? <i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i>		

Field	Question	Answer																		
	<p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh2_no} = 2</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -888 or . = -999</i></p>																			
months_radio_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.8 How many DAYS per month?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child. DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh2_no} = 3</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 30) or . = -888 or . = -999</i></p>																			
complain_authority_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.9 Does the mother of the child that was born less than three months ago know how to complain to the authorities including the WDC if the service received at the Primary Health Centre is not satisfactory?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No														
1	Yes																			
0	No																			
howcomplain_authority_hh2_not <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.10 In the last 12 months, has the mother of the child that was born less than three months ago complained to the authorities including the WDC about the Primary Health Centre?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS NOT the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 0 and \${complain_authority_hh2_no} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888												
1	Yes																			
0	No																			
-888	-888																			
read_newspaper_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.3 Do you read a newspaper?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr> <td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888	-999	-999										
1	Yes																			
0	No																			
-888	-888																			
-999	-999																			
newspaper_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.4 Which one?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh2} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Daily Trust</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Guardian</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Punch</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Thisday</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Nation</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>Tribune</td></tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr> <td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Daily Trust	2	Guardian	3	Punch	4	Thisday	5	Nation	6	Tribune	7	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Daily Trust																			
2	Guardian																			
3	Punch																			
4	Thisday																			
5	Nation																			
6	Tribune																			
7	Other																			
-888	-888																			
-999	-999																			
newspaper_hh2_other <i>(required)</i>	<p>Other (specify)</p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${newspaper_hh2} = 7</i></p>																			
days_newspaper_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.5 How many DAYS per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child. DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${read_newspaper_hh2} = 1</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -888 or . = -999</i></p>																			
radio_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.6 Do you listen to the radio?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes, every day</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Yes, at least once per week</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Yes, at least once per month</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Do not listen</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr> <td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, every day	2	Yes, at least once per week	3	Yes, at least once per month	4	Do not listen	-888	-888	-999	-999						
1	Yes, every day																			
2	Yes, at least once per week																			
3	Yes, at least once per month																			
4	Do not listen																			
-888	-888																			
-999	-999																			
days_radio_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.7 How many DAYS per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child. DAYS PER WEEK. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh2} = 2</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -888 or . = -999</i></p>																			
months_radio_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.8 How many DAYS per month?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child. DAYS. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DONT KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${radio_hh2} = 3</i></p> <p><i>Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 30) or . = -888 or . = -999</i></p>																			
complain_authority_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.9 Do you know how to complain to the authorities including the WDC if the service received at the Primary Health Centre is not satisfactory?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No														
1	Yes																			
0	No																			
howcomplain_authority_hh2 <i>(required)</i>	<p>15.10 In the last 12 months, have you complained to the authorities including the WDC about the Primary Health Centre?</p> <p><i>Interviewee IS the Mother of the Selected Child</i></p> <p><i>Question relevant when: \${num_hh} >= 1 and \${mother_hh} = 1 and \${head_hh} = 0 and \${complain_authority_hh2} = 1</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888												
1	Yes																			
0	No																			
-888	-888																			
note_16	<p>Section 16 - Village Leader and WDC</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you a few more questions about the VILLAGE LEADER AND THE WDC</i></p>																			
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 16 - Village Leader and WDC																				
village_leader1 <i>(required)</i>	<p>16.1 Do you know who the village leader is?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No														
1	Yes																			
0	No																			

Field	Question	Answer																												
village_leader2 <i>(required)</i>	16.2 Have you talked to the village leader in the last three months? <i>Question relevant when: \${village_leader1} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
village_leader3 <i>(required)</i>	16.3 Are you a friend of the village leader? <i>Question relevant when: \${village_leader1} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
village_leader4 <i>(required)</i>	16.4 Are you a relative of the village leader? <i>Question relevant when: \${village_leader1} = 1 and \${village_leader3} = 0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
wdc1 <i>(required)</i>	16.5 Do you know any member of the Ward Development Committee?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
wdc2 <i>(required)</i>	16.6 Have you talked to a member of the Ward Development Committee in the last three months? <i>Question relevant when: \${wdc1} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
wdc3 <i>(required)</i>	16.7 Are you a friend of a member of the Ward Development Committee? <i>Question relevant when: \${wdc1} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
wdc4 <i>(required)</i>	16.8 Are you a relative of a member of the Ward Development Committee? <i>Question relevant when: \${wdc1} = 1 and \${wdc3} = 0</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
incidence <i>(required)</i>	16.9 In the past 3 months, has there been any incidence that made you feel threatened or afraid in this community?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
reason_incidence <i>(required)</i>	16.10 What was the primary reason you felt threatened or afraid? <i>Question relevant when: \${incidence} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Danger from armed groups/militants</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Danger from criminal activities like robbery</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Resistance to work from facility management</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Ethnic violence</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Natural disaster</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Danger from armed groups/militants	2	Danger from criminal activities like robbery	3	Resistance to work from facility management	4	Ethnic violence	5	Natural disaster	6	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999												
1	Danger from armed groups/militants																													
2	Danger from criminal activities like robbery																													
3	Resistance to work from facility management																													
4	Ethnic violence																													
5	Natural disaster																													
6	Other																													
-888	-888																													
-999	-999																													
reason_incidence_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${reason_incidence} = 6</i>																													
note_17	Section 17 - Dwelling Characteristics and Household Amenities <i>Now I will ask you some questions about DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES</i>																													
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 17 - Dwelling Characteristics and Household Amenities																														
dwelling_household <i>(required)</i>	17.1 Observe and record the type of dwelling the household lives in <i>Do not ask the respondent to answer. Observe with your own eyes and record the most appropriate answer</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Traditional house</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Duplex</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Detached house/Bungalow</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>House attached to/on top of shop/stories building, etc.</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Semi-detached</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Servant quarters</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Guest house/Wing</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Flat/Apartment/Multi-unit</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Hostel</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Non-residential building (e.g. school, classroom, etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Unconventional (e.g. kantemba, storage container, etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Traditional house	2	Duplex	3	Detached house/Bungalow	4	House attached to/on top of shop/stories building, etc.	5	Semi-detached	6	Servant quarters	7	Guest house/Wing	8	Flat/Apartment/Multi-unit	9	Hostel	10	Non-residential building (e.g. school, classroom, etc.)	11	Unconventional (e.g. kantemba, storage container, etc.)	12	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Traditional house																													
2	Duplex																													
3	Detached house/Bungalow																													
4	House attached to/on top of shop/stories building, etc.																													
5	Semi-detached																													
6	Servant quarters																													
7	Guest house/Wing																													
8	Flat/Apartment/Multi-unit																													
9	Hostel																													
10	Non-residential building (e.g. school, classroom, etc.)																													
11	Unconventional (e.g. kantemba, storage container, etc.)																													
12	Other																													
-888	-888																													
-999	-999																													
dwelling_household_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${dwelling_household} = 12</i>																													
use_material17_1 <i>(required)</i>	17.2 Observe and record the main material used in WALL <i>Do not ask the respondent to answer. Observe with your own eyes and record the most appropriate answer</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Bricks or blocks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Asbestos</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Corrugated iron/Metal</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Plastic</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Poles/Reed</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Tiles/Slates</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Thatch/Grass</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Wood/Bamboo</td></tr> </table>	1	Bricks or blocks	2	Asbestos	3	Corrugated iron/Metal	4	Plastic	5	Poles/Reed	6	Tiles/Slates	7	Thatch/Grass	8	Wood/Bamboo												
1	Bricks or blocks																													
2	Asbestos																													
3	Corrugated iron/Metal																													
4	Plastic																													
5	Poles/Reed																													
6	Tiles/Slates																													
7	Thatch/Grass																													
8	Wood/Bamboo																													

Field	Question	Answer	
		9	Earth/Mud
		10	Concrete only
		11	Covered concrete
		12	Cardboard
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
use_material17_1_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${use_material17_1} = 13</i>		
use_material17_2 <i>(required)</i>	17.3 Observe and record the main material used in ROOFTOP <i>Do not ask the respondent to answer. Observe with your own eyes and record the most appropriate answer</i>	1	Bricks or blocks
		2	Asbestos
		3	Corrugated iron/Metal
		4	Plastic
		5	Poles/Reed
		6	Tiles/Slates
		7	Thatch/Grass
		8	Wood/Bamboo
		9	Earth/Mud
		10	Concrete only
		11	Covered concrete
		12	Cardboard
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
use_material17_2_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${use_material17_2} = 13</i>		
use_material17_3 <i>(required)</i>	17.4 Observe and record the main material used in FLOOR <i>Do not ask the respondent to answer. Observe with your own eyes and record the most appropriate answer</i>	1	Bricks or blocks
		2	Asbestos
		3	Corrugated iron/Metal
		4	Plastic
		5	Poles/Reed
		6	Tiles/Slates
		7	Thatch/Grass
		8	Wood/Bamboo
		9	Earth/Mud
		10	Concrete only
		11	Covered concrete
		12	Cardboard
		13	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
use_material17_3_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${use_material17_3} = 13</i>		
ownership_status <i>(required)</i>	17.5 Do you rent this house?	1	Yes
		0	No
ownership_status_who <i>(required)</i>	17.6 From whom? <i>Question relevant when: \${ownership_status} = 1</i>	1	Rented from local govt (district council)
		2	Rented from central govt
		3	Rented from private co
		4	Rented from individual
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
ownership_status_who_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${ownership_status_who} = 5</i>		
ownership_status_owned <i>(required)</i>	17.6.a Do you own it? <i>Question relevant when: \${ownership_status} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
ownership_status_free <i>(required)</i>	17.6.b It is free? <i>Question relevant when: \${ownership_status} = 0 and \${ownership_status_owned} = 0</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
rent_period <i>(required)</i>	17.7 How often do you pay rent? <i>Question relevant when: \${ownership_status} = 1</i>	1	Monthly
		2	Every 3 months
		3	Every 6 month
		4	Annually

Field	Question	Answer																												
		-888 -888																												
		-999 -999																												
rooms <i>(required)</i>	17.8 How many rooms does your household have? <i>Including rooms outside the main dwelling but excluding kitchen and bathrooms</i> <i>Response constrained to: (.>= 1 and .<=30)</i>																													
dry_season <i>(required)</i>	17.9 What is your household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Directly from the river/lake/stream/dam</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Unprotected well</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Pumped (pipd) from the river/lake/dam</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Protected well</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Borehole</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Public tap</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Own tap</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other tap (e.g. from nearby building)</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Bought from water vendor</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Mineral bottled water</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Rain water</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Directly from the river/lake/stream/dam	2	Unprotected well	3	Pumped (pipd) from the river/lake/dam	4	Protected well	5	Borehole	6	Public tap	7	Own tap	8	Other tap (e.g. from nearby building)	9	Bought from water vendor	10	Mineral bottled water	11	Rain water	12	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Directly from the river/lake/stream/dam																													
2	Unprotected well																													
3	Pumped (pipd) from the river/lake/dam																													
4	Protected well																													
5	Borehole																													
6	Public tap																													
7	Own tap																													
8	Other tap (e.g. from nearby building)																													
9	Bought from water vendor																													
10	Mineral bottled water																													
11	Rain water																													
12	Other																													
-888	-888																													
-999	-999																													
dry_season_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${dry_season} = 12</i>																													
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 17 - Dwelling Characteristics and Household Amenities																														
treat_water <i>(required)</i>	17.10 Do you treat your drinking water in the dry season?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No																								
1	Yes																													
0	No																													
household_dry <i>(required)</i>	17.11 How does your household treat your drinking water in the dry season? <i>Select all that apply</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${treat_water} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: if((selected(\${household_dry} , '-888')), not(selected(\${household_dry} , '-999') or selected(\${household_dry} , '1') or selected(\${household_dry} , '2') or selected(\${household_dry} , '3') or selected(\${household_dry} , '4') or selected(\${household_dry} , '5')), selected(\${household_dry} , '1') or selected(\${household_dry} , '2') or selected(\${household_dry} , '3') or selected(\${household_dry} , '4') or selected(\${household_dry} , '5') or selected(\${household_dry} , '-999')) and if(selected (\${household_dry} , '-999')), not(selected(\${household_dry} , '-888') or selected(\${household_dry} , '1') or selected(\${household_dry} , '2') or selected(\${household_dry} , '3') or selected(\${household_dry} , '4') or selected(\${household_dry} , '5')), selected(\${household_dry} , '1') or selected(\${household_dry} , '2') or selected(\${household_dry} , '3') or selected(\${household_dry} , '4') or selected(\${household_dry} , '5') or selected(\${household_dry} , '-888'))</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No treatment</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Boil</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Add chlorine</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Iodine</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	No treatment	2	Boil	3	Add chlorine	4	Iodine	5	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999														
1	No treatment																													
2	Boil																													
3	Add chlorine																													
4	Iodine																													
5	Other																													
-888	-888																													
-999	-999																													
household_dry_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${household_dry} = 5</i>																													
toilet_household <i>(required)</i>	17.12 What is the main type of toilet facility for this household?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Own flush toilet inside house</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Own flush toilet outside house</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Communal/Shared flush toilet</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Own pit latrine</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Communal/Shared pit latrine</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Neighbour's/another household's pit latrine</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Vip latrine</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Communal/Shared vip latrine</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Bush</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Own flush toilet inside house	2	Own flush toilet outside house	3	Communal/Shared flush toilet	4	Own pit latrine	5	Communal/Shared pit latrine	6	Neighbour's/another household's pit latrine	7	Vip latrine	8	Communal/Shared vip latrine	9	Bush	10	None	11	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999		
1	Own flush toilet inside house																													
2	Own flush toilet outside house																													
3	Communal/Shared flush toilet																													
4	Own pit latrine																													
5	Communal/Shared pit latrine																													
6	Neighbour's/another household's pit latrine																													
7	Vip latrine																													
8	Communal/Shared vip latrine																													
9	Bush																													
10	None																													
11	Other																													
-888	-888																													
-999	-999																													
toilet_household_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${toilet_household} = 11</i>																													
household_rubish <i>(required)</i>	17.13 How does your household dispose of waste? <i>Select all that apply</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Refuse collected</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pit</td></tr> </table>	1	Refuse collected	2	Pit																								
1	Refuse collected																													
2	Pit																													

Field	Question	Answer																
	<p><i>Response constrained to: if(selected(\${household_rubish} ,'-888'), not(selected(\${household_rubish} ,'-999') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '1') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '2') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '3') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '4') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '5') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '6') , selected(\${household_rubish} , '1') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '2') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '3') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '4') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '5') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '6') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '-999')) and if(selected(\${household_rubish} , '-999') , not(selected(\${household_rubish} , '-888') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '1') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '2') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '3') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '4') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '5') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '6') , selected(\${household_rubish} , '1') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '2') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '3') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '4') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '5') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '6') or selected(\${household_rubish} , '-888')))</i></p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Bury</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Burn</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Dumping</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	3	Bury	4	Burn	5	Dumping	6	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999				
3	Bury																	
4	Burn																	
5	Dumping																	
6	Other																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
household_rubish_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${household_rubish} =6</i>																	
energy_cook <i>(required)</i>	17.14 What is your household's main source of energy for cooking? <i>Main in terms of quantity used</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Kerosine/Paraffin/Gas/Oil lamp</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Electricity</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Open fire</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Firewood</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999</td></tr> </table>	1	Kerosine/Paraffin/Gas/Oil lamp	2	Electricity	3	Charcoal	4	Open fire	5	Firewood	6	Other	-888	-888	-999	-999
1	Kerosine/Paraffin/Gas/Oil lamp																	
2	Electricity																	
3	Charcoal																	
4	Open fire																	
5	Firewood																	
6	Other																	
-888	-888																	
-999	-999																	
energy_cook_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${energy_cook} =6</i>																	
electricity <i>(required)</i>	17.15 Does your household have electricity?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
note_18	Section 18 – Household Assets <i>Now I will ask you some questions about your HOUSEHOLD ASSETS</i>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 – Household Assets																		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 – Household Assets > table_list_18a																		
generated_table_list_label_1592	18.1 How many _____s does your household own? <i>If the answer is ZERO record "0" and if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i>																	
table_list_18_1 <i>(required)</i>	Bed <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_2 <i>(required)</i>	Table <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_3 <i>(required)</i>	Kerosene Stove <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_4 <i>(required)</i>	Fridge <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 – Household Assets > table_list_18b																		
generated_table_list_label_1598	18.1 How many _____s does your household own? <i>If the answer is ZERO record "0" and if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i>																	
table_list_18_5 <i>(required)</i>	Generator <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_6 <i>(required)</i>	Fan <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_7 <i>(required)</i>	Iron <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
table_list_18_8 <i>(required)</i>	TV set <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>																	
own_land <i>(required)</i>	18.2 Does your household own the land for this residence?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No												
1	Yes																	
0	No																	
size_unit1 <i>(required)</i>	18.3 What is the unit of the size? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land} =1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Lima</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Acre</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Hectare</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Square meter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Plot</td></tr> </table>	1	Lima	2	Acre	3	Hectare	4	Square meter	5	Plot						
1	Lima																	
2	Acre																	
3	Hectare																	
4	Square meter																	
5	Plot																	
size_value1 <i>(required)</i>	18.4 What is the size of your land in [size_unit_name1]? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land} =1 and \${size_unit1} !=4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>																	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 – Household Assets > table_list_18c <i>Group relevant when: \${own_land} =1 and \${size_unit1} =4</i>																		

Field	Question	Answer										
generated_table_list_label_1608	18.4 What is the size of your land in [size_unit_name1]? <i>Record length and width below. e.g. if the size is 15x20 [UNIT] record 15 for LENGTH and 20 for WIDTH.</i>											
table_list_18c_1 <i>(required)</i>	LENGTH <i>LENGTH. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land} = 1 and \${size_unit1} = 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>											
table_list_18c_2 <i>(required)</i>	WIDTH <i>WIDTH. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land} = 1 and \${size_unit1} = 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>											
own_land_other <i>(required)</i>	18.5 Does your household own any other land?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No						
1	Yes											
0	No											
size_unit2 <i>(required)</i>	18.6 What was the unit of the size? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land_other} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Lima</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Acre</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Hectare</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Square meter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Plot</td></tr> </table>	1	Lima	2	Acre	3	Hectare	4	Square meter	5	Plot
1	Lima											
2	Acre											
3	Hectare											
4	Square meter											
5	Plot											
size_value2 <i>(required)</i>	18.7 What is the size of your other land in [size_unit_name2]? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land_other} = 1 and \${size_unit2} != 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 - Household Assets > table_list_18d <i>Group relevant when: \${own_land_other} = 1 and \${size_unit2} = 4</i>												
generated_table_list_label_1616	18.7 What is the size of your other land in [size_unit_name2]? <i>Record length and width below. e.g. if the size is 15x20 [UNIT] record 15 for LENGTH and 20 for WIDTH.</i>											
table_list_18d_1 <i>(required)</i>	LENGTH <i>LENGTH. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land_other} = 1 and \${size_unit2} = 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>											
table_list_18d_2 <i>(required)</i>	WIDTH <i>WIDTH. If the answer is ZERO record "0", if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888" and if the answer is REFUSED TO ANSWER record "-999".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${own_land_other} = 1 and \${size_unit2} = 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888 or .=-999</i>											
own_house <i>(required)</i>	18.8 Does anyone in your household own any other house?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No						
1	Yes											
0	No											
own_house_number <i>(required)</i>	18.9 How many other houses does your household own? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_house} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
own_house_rent_yes <i>(required)</i>	18.10 Do you rent any of them? <i>Question relevant when: \${own_house} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No						
1	Yes											
0	No											
own_house_rent <i>(required)</i>	18.11 How much rent do you get per month in total? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${own_house_rent_yes} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 18 - Household Assets > table_list_18e												
generated_table_list_label_1624	18.12 How many _____ does your household own? <i>If the answer is ZERO record "0" and if the answer is I DON'T KNOW record "-888".</i>											
table_list_18e_1 <i>(required)</i>	Cows <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_18e_2 <i>(required)</i>	Bulls <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_18e_3 <i>(required)</i>	Goats <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_18e_4 <i>(required)</i>	Sheeps <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_18e_5 <i>(required)</i>	Chickens <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
note_19	Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption <i>Now I will ask you some questions about your HOUSEHOLD'S FOOD AND NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION</i>											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption												
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_191a												
generated_table_list_label_1635	19.1 Did your household consume _____ in the LAST WEEK?											
reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_1636		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No	-888	-888				
1	Yes											
0	No											
-888	-888											

Field	Question	Answer	
		-999	-999
table_list_191_1 (required)	Gari	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_2 (required)	Beans	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_3 (required)	Cassava (akpu)	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_4 (required)	Rice	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_5 (required)	Fish	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_6 (required)	Meat	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_7 (required)	Chicken	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_8 (required)	Cooking oil	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_9 (required)	Milk	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
table_list_191_10 (required)	Yam	1	Yes
		0	No
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_192a			
Group relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_1) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_2) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_3) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_4) = 1$			
generated_table_list_label_1647	19.2 What is the total value of the purchased _____ in the LAST WEEK? Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".		
table_list_192_1 (required)	Gari		
	Question relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_1) = 1$ Response constrained to: $.>=0$ or $.=-888$		
table_list_192_2 (required)	Beans		
	Question relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_2) = 1$ Response constrained to: $.>=0$ or $.=-888$		
table_list_192_3 (required)	Cassava (akpu)		
	Question relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_3) = 1$ Response constrained to: $.>=0$ or $.=-888$		
table_list_192_4 (required)	Rice		
	Question relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_4) = 1$ Response constrained to: $.>=0$ or $.=-888$		
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_192b			
Group relevant when: $\$(table_list_191_5) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_6) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_7) = 1$ or $\$(table_list_191_8) = 1$			
generated_table_list_label_1653	19.2 What is the total value of the purchased _____ in the LAST WEEK? Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".		
table_list_192_5 (required)	Fish		

Field	Question	Answer
	<i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_192_6 <i>(required)</i>	Meat <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_192_7 <i>(required)</i>	Chicken <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_192_8 <i>(required)</i>	Cooking oil <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_192c <i>Group relevant when: \${table_list_191_9} = 1 or \${table_list_191_10} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1659	19.2 What is the total value of the purchased _____ in the LAST WEEK? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>	
table_list_192_9 <i>(required)</i>	Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_9} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_192_10 <i>(required)</i>	Yam <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_10} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_193a <i>Group relevant when: \${table_list_191_1} = 1 or \${table_list_191_2} = 1 or \${table_list_191_3} = 1 or \${table_list_191_4} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1663	19.3 What is the total value of home produced or gifted _____ in the LAST WEEK? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>	
table_list_193_1 <i>(required)</i>	Gari <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_1} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_2 <i>(required)</i>	Beans <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_2} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_3 <i>(required)</i>	Cassava (akpu) <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_3} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_4 <i>(required)</i>	Rice <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_4} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_193b <i>Group relevant when: \${table_list_191_5} = 1 or \${table_list_191_6} = 1 or \${table_list_191_7} = 1 or \${table_list_191_8} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1669	19.3 What is the total value of home produced or gifted _____ in the LAST WEEK? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>	
table_list_193_5 <i>(required)</i>	Fish <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_5} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_6 <i>(required)</i>	Meat <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_6} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_7 <i>(required)</i>	Chicken <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_7} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_8 <i>(required)</i>	Cooking oil <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_8} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_193c <i>Group relevant when: \${table_list_191_9} = 1 or \${table_list_191_10} = 1</i>		
generated_table_list_label_1675	19.3 What is the total value of home produced or gifted _____ in the LAST WEEK? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>	
table_list_193_9 <i>(required)</i>	Milk <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_9} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
table_list_193_10 <i>(required)</i>	Yam <i>Question relevant when: \${table_list_191_10} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>	
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_194a		

Field	Question	Answer										
generated_table_list_label_1679	19.4 How much did your household spend on _____ in the past 3 MONTHS? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>											
table_list_194_1 <i>(required)</i>	School Fees <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_194b												
generated_table_list_label_1682	19.5 How much did your household spend on _____ in the LAST MONTH? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>											
table_list_194_2 <i>(required)</i>	Clothing and footwear <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_194_3 <i>(required)</i>	Electricity <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
Consent > Questionnaire > Section 19 - Food and Non-Food Consumption > table_list_194c												
generated_table_list_label_1686	19.6 How much did your household spend on _____ in the LAST WEEK? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i>											
table_list_194_4 <i>(required)</i>	Firewood and Charcoal <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_194_5 <i>(required)</i>	Paraffin/Kerosine <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_194_6 <i>(required)</i>	Water <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
table_list_194_7 <i>(required)</i>	Transport <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
savings 1 <i>(required)</i>	19.7 How much savings do you have? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
savings0 <i>(required)</i>	19.8 Do you have a savings account?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No						
1	Yes											
0	No											
savings2 <i>(required)</i>	19.9 How much money do you have in your savings account? <i>Record full amount in NAIRA. If the answer is ZERO record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${savings0} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
receive_transfer <i>(required)</i>	19.10 Did you receive any cash transfers from SURE-P? <i>Question relevant when: \${state_name} =EKI or \${state_name} =OYO or \${state_name} =BEN or \${state_name} =ABI or \${state_name} =DEL or \${state_name} =SOK or \${state_name} =TAR or \${state_name} =KOG or \${state_name} =ENU or \${state_name} =EBO or \${state_name} =BAU or \${state_name} =BAY or \${state_name} =ZAM or \${state_name} =KAD or \${state_name} =NIG or \${state_name} =FCT or \${state_name} =ANA or \${state_name} =OGU</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	0	No						
1	Yes											
0	No											
n_receive_transfer <i>(required)</i>	19.11 How many times did you receive a transfer? <i>Question relevant when: \${receive_transfer} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>One</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Two</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Three</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Four</td></tr> </table>	0	None	1	One	2	Two	3	Three	4	Four
0	None											
1	One											
2	Two											
3	Three											
4	Four											
amount_transfer_1 <i>(required)</i>	19.12 How much money did you receive in the FIRST transfer? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${n_receive_transfer} = 1</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
amount_transfer_2 <i>(required)</i>	19.13 How much money did you receive in the SECOND transfer? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${n_receive_transfer} = 2</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
amount_transfer_3 <i>(required)</i>	19.14 How much money did you receive in the THIRD transfer? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${n_receive_transfer} = 3</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
amount_transfer_4 <i>(required)</i>	19.15 How much money did you receive in the FOURTH transfer? <i>Record amount in NAIRA. if not received at all record "0". If the answer is 20,000 record "20,000". DO NOT record "20".</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${n_receive_transfer} = 4</i> <i>Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-888</i>											
spend_transfer_how <i>(required)</i>	19.16 How did you spend this transfer? <i>Question relevant when: \${receive_transfer} = 1</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Transportation costs</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Drugs related to the pregnancy</td></tr> </table>	1	Transportation costs	2	Drugs related to the pregnancy						
1	Transportation costs											
2	Drugs related to the pregnancy											

Field	Question	Answer																																																																																																																		
		3 Food and clothes to the baby																																																																																																																		
		4 Other																																																																																																																		
spend_transfer_how_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${spend_transfer_how} =4</i>																																																																																																																			
note_20	Interview information																																																																																																																			
Interview information																																																																																																																				
enumerator_name <i>(required)</i>	20.1 Enumerator, please select your name	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>31</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>33</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>36</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>37</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>38</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>43</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>51</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>53</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>54</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>57</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	44	45	45	46	46	47	47	48	48	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	52	53	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	57	57
1	1																																																																																																																			
2	2																																																																																																																			
3	3																																																																																																																			
4	4																																																																																																																			
5	5																																																																																																																			
6	6																																																																																																																			
7	7																																																																																																																			
8	8																																																																																																																			
9	9																																																																																																																			
10	10																																																																																																																			
11	11																																																																																																																			
12	12																																																																																																																			
13	13																																																																																																																			
14	14																																																																																																																			
15	15																																																																																																																			
16	16																																																																																																																			
17	17																																																																																																																			
18	18																																																																																																																			
19	19																																																																																																																			
20	20																																																																																																																			
21	21																																																																																																																			
22	22																																																																																																																			
23	23																																																																																																																			
24	24																																																																																																																			
25	25																																																																																																																			
26	26																																																																																																																			
27	27																																																																																																																			
28	28																																																																																																																			
29	29																																																																																																																			
30	30																																																																																																																			
31	31																																																																																																																			
32	32																																																																																																																			
33	33																																																																																																																			
34	34																																																																																																																			
35	35																																																																																																																			
36	36																																																																																																																			
37	37																																																																																																																			
38	38																																																																																																																			
39	39																																																																																																																			
40	40																																																																																																																			
41	41																																																																																																																			
42	42																																																																																																																			
43	43																																																																																																																			
44	44																																																																																																																			
45	45																																																																																																																			
46	46																																																																																																																			
47	47																																																																																																																			
48	48																																																																																																																			
49	49																																																																																																																			
50	50																																																																																																																			
51	51																																																																																																																			
52	52																																																																																																																			
53	53																																																																																																																			
54	54																																																																																																																			
55	55																																																																																																																			
56	56																																																																																																																			
57	57																																																																																																																			

Field	Question	Answer	
		58	58
		59	59
		60	60
		61	61
		62	62
		63	63
		64	64
		65	65
		66	66
		67	67
		68	68
		69	69
		70	70
		71	71
		72	72
		73	73
		74	74
		75	75
		76	76
		77	77
		78	78
		79	79
		80	80
		81	81
		82	82
		83	83
		84	84
		85	85
		86	86
		87	87
		88	88
		89	89
		90	90
		91	91
		92	92
		93	93
		94	94
		95	95
		96	96
		97	97
		98	98
		99	99
		100	100
		101	101
		102	102
		103	103
		104	104
		105	105
		106	106
		107	107
		108	108
		109	109
		110	110
		111	111
		112	112
		113	113
		114	114
		115	115
		116	116
		117	117
		118	118
		119	119
		120	120

Field	Question	Answer	
		121	121
		122	122
		123	123
		124	124
		125	125
		126	126
		127	127
		128	128
		129	129
		130	130
		131	131
		132	132
		133	133
		134	134
		135	135
		136	136
		137	137
		138	138
		139	139
		140	140
		141	141
		142	142
		143	143
		144	144
enumerator_name_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${enumerator_name} = "Other"</i>		
enumerator_name1 <i>(required)</i>	20.1 Enumerator: Is your First Name and Surname [enumerator_name]? <i>FIRST NAME AND SURNAME double-check</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${enumerator_name} != "Other"</i> <i>Response constrained to: . = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
enumerator_name2 <i>(required)</i>	20.1 Enumerator: Is your First Name and Surname [enumerator_name_other]? <i>FIRST NAME AND SURNAME double-check</i> <i>Question relevant when: \${enumerator_name} = "Other"</i> <i>Response constrained to: . = 1</i>	1	Yes
		0	No
supervisor_name <i>(required)</i>	20.2 Please select the name of the Supervisor	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		11	11
		12	12
		13	13
		14	14
		15	15
		16	16
		17	17
		18	18
		19	19
		20	20
		21	21
		22	22
		23	23
supervisor_name_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${supervisor_name} = "Other"</i>		
interview_result <i>(required)</i>	20.3 Record the result of interview	1	Completed
		2	Partially completed
		3	Refusal
		4	Respondent(s) not present

Field	Question	Answer	
		5	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
interview_result_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${interview_result} =5</i>		
interview_language <i>(required)</i>	20.4 What was the main language used in this interview?	1	English
		2	Efik
		3	Esan
		4	Fulani
		5	Gbagyi
		6	Hausa
		7	Ibibio
		8	Idoma
		9	Igala
		10	Igbira
		11	Igbo
		12	Ijaw
		13	Ikwere
		14	Isekiri
		15	Isoko
		16	Kanuri
		17	Nupe
		18	Tiv
		19	Urhobo
		20	Yoruba
		21	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
interview_language_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${interview_language} =21</i>		
respondent_language <i>(required)</i>	20.5 Which is the respondents' local language?	1	English
		2	Efik
		3	Esan
		4	Fulani
		5	Gbagyi
		6	Hausa
		7	Ibibio
		8	Idoma
		9	Igala
		10	Igbira
		11	Igbo
		12	Ijaw
		13	Ikwere
		14	Isekiri
		15	Isoko
		16	Kanuri
		17	Nupe
		18	Tiv
		19	Urhobo
		20	Yoruba
		21	Other
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
respondent_language_other <i>(required)</i>	Other (specify) <i>Question relevant when: \${respondent_language} =21</i>		
translator_used <i>(required)</i>	20.6 Did you use a translator?	1	Never
		2	Sometimes
		3	Always
		-888	-888
		-999	-999
hh_location	20.7 Collect the GPS coordinates of this household <i>GPS coordinates can only be collected when outside</i>		
enumerator_comments <i>(required)</i>	20.8 ENUMERATOR: Please introduce your comments		